

EXCELSIOR.
Diary

: 1917

Calendar 1917

	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
SUN.	14	11	11	1	13	10
MON.	15	12	12	2	14	11
TUE.	16	13	13	3	15	12
WED.	17	14	14	4	16	13
THU.	18	15	15	5	17	14
FRI.	19	16	16	6	18	15
SAT.	20	17	17	7	19	16
	21	18	18	8	20	17
	22	19	19	9	21	18
	23	20	20	10	22	19
	24	21	21	11	23	20
	25	22	22	12	24	21
	26	23	23	13	25	22
	27	24	24	14	26	23
	28	25	25	15	27	24
	29	26	26	16	28	25
	30	27	27	17	29	26
	31	28	28	18	30	27
		29	29	19		28
		30	30	20		29
				21		30
				22		31
				23		
				24		
				25		
				26		
				27		
				28		
				29		
				30		
				31		

Postage

CLASSIFICATION	DOMESTIC	FOREIGN
Letters	2c. per oz.	5c. first oz.*†
Postal Cards.....	1c. each	2c. each
Newspapers, Magazines, Periodicals.....	1c., 4 ozs.	1c., 2 ozs.
Printed Books**, Photos, Circulars, etc.....	1c., 2 ozs.	1c., 2 ozs.
Merchandise	1c. per oz. § up to 4 ozs.	Samples 2c., 4 ozs. ‡

REGISTRY FEE, 10c. in addition to postage, Domestic or Foreign. Domestic Parcel Post matter cannot be registered, but it can be insured to a value not exceeding \$25 for a fee of 5 cents; or a value not exceeding \$50 for a fee of 10 cents.

*Each additional ounce or fraction, 3 cents.
†Great Britain and Ireland; Newfoundland, Bahama, and to Germany direct, 2 cents per ounce.

‡Each additional 2 ounces, 1 cent.
§Over 4 ozs. at parcel post rate (according to distance).
§SEEDS, BULBS, ETC.—The rate on seeds, bulbs, etc., is 1 cent for 2 ounces.

**Printed books over eight ounces subject to parcel post rates.

*Merchandise to foreign countries by Foreign Parcel Post.—Inquire at Post Office.

DOMESTIC PARCEL POST.—Merchandise may be sent by domestic parcel post, the rates depending upon weight and distance, concerning which inquire at post office.

REQUIREMENTS.—Sender's name and address must appear on the package—otherwise unmailable.

Parcels over four ounces must be mailed at post office or places designated—not in street boxes.

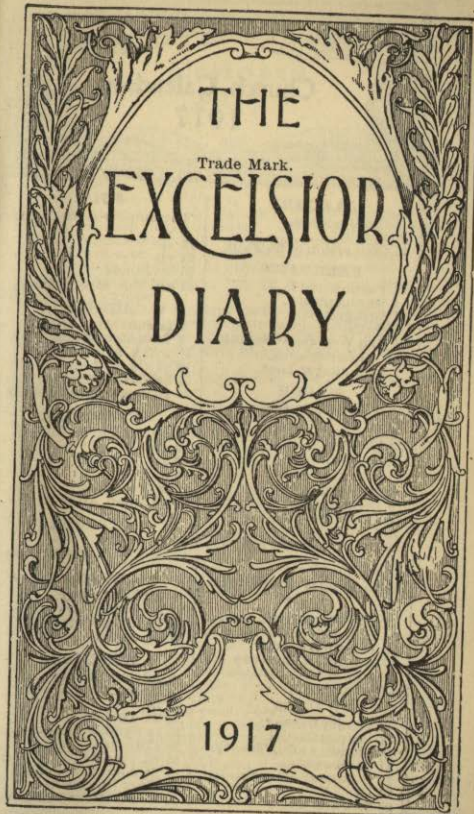
Contents easily examined.

Limit of size 84 inches in length and girth combined.

Concerning limit of weights inquire at post office.

Postmaster General has authority to change Parcel Post classifications, rates, etc.

Subject to change after going to press.



THE

Trade Mark.

EXCELSIOR

DIARY

1917

Church Calendar 1917

JANUARY

- 1 Circumcision.
- 6 Epiphany.
- 25 Conversion of St. Paul.

FEBRUARY

- 2 Purification B. V.
- 4 Septuagesima.
- 11 Sexagesima.
- 18 Quinquagesima.
- 21 Ash Wed. (Lent Begins).
- 25 i Quadragesima.
- 1 Sunday in Lent.

MARCH

- 4 ii Sunday in Lent.
- 11 iii " " "
- 18 iv " " "
- 25 v " " "

APRIL

- 1 Palm Sunday.
- 6 Good Friday.
- 8 Easter Sunday.
- 15 Low Sunday.
- 22 ii Sunday after Easter.
- 23 St. George.
- 25 St. Mark.
- 29 iii Sunday after Easter.

MAY

- 1 St. Philip and St. James.
- 7 Corpus Christi.
- 10 i Sunday after Trinity.
- 11 St. Barnabas.
- 17 ii Sunday after Trinity.
- 20 Sun. after Ascension.
- 27 Whitsunday.

JUNE

- 3 Trinity Sunday.
- 7 Corpus Christi.
- 10 i Sunday after Trinity.
- 11 St. Barnabas.
- 17 ii Sunday after Trinity.
- 24 iii " " "
- 29 St. Peter and St. Paul.

JULY

- 1 iv Sunday after Trinity.
- 8 v " " "
- 15 vi " " "
- 22 vii " " "
- 23 St. James.
- 29 viii Sun. after Trinity.

AUGUST

- 5 ix Sun. after Trinity.
- 6 Transfiguration.
- 13 x Sun. after Trinity.
- 19 xi " " "
- 24 St. Bartholomew.
- 26 xii Sunday after Trinity.

SEPTEMBER

- 2 xiii Sun. after Trinity.
- 9 xiv " " "
- 16 xv " " "
- 23 xvi " " "
- 29 Michaelmas.
- 30 xvii Sun. after Trinity.

OCTOBER

- 18 St. Luke.
- 28 St. Simon and St. Jude.

NOVEMBER

- 1 All Saints' Day.
- 2 All Souls' Day.
- 29 Thanksgiving Day.
- 30 St. Andrew.

DECEMBER

- 2 Advent Sunday.
- 9 ii Sunday in Advent.
- 16 iii " " "
- 21 St. Thomas.
- 23 iv Sunday in Advent.
- 25 Christmas Day.
- 26 St. Stephen.
- 27 St. John Evangelist.
- 28 Holy Innocents.
- 30 i Sun. after Christmas.

Eclipses 1917

There will be seven (the greatest number possible) eclipses in 1917, as follows:

I. Total of the Moon Jan. 8. Visible generally in North America in the morning. The Eastern standard time; partial begins 0:50 a. m., total begins 2:40 a. m., middle 2:45 a. m.; total ends 3:29 a. m., partial ends 4:39 a. m.* Size 16.4 digits or 4.4 digits more than total.

II. Partial of the Sun Jan. 22, invisible in America, visible in Europe.

III. Partial of the Sun June 18-19, visible in Northwestern America, rising more or less eclipsed in Northwestern U.S.

IV. Total of the Moon July 4, invisible in U. S.

V. Partial of the Sun July 18; small and only visible in the Antarctic regions.

VI. Annular of the Sun Dec. 14, visible in Antarctic regions.

VII. Total of the Moon Dec. 28, size 12.1 digits or slightly more than total. Visible as follows in Eastern standard time in the morning: partial begins 3:05, total begins 4:38, middle 4:46, total ends 4:55, partial ends 6:27.*

*For Central, Mountain and Pacific time subtract 1 hour successively.

THE PLANETS

MORNING STARS:

MERCURY, Feb. 1-10 and Oct. 1-10.

VENUS, until April 26.

MARS, from Feb. 28 to Dec. 12.

JUPITER, from May 9 to Sept. 3.

SATURN, from July 27 to Nov. 7.

EVENING STARS:

MERCURY, Jan. 1-10, April 5-15 and Dec. 15-25.

VENUS, after April 26.

MARS, until Feb. 28 and after Dec. 12.

JUPITER, until May 9 and after Sept. 3.

SATURN, until July 27 and after Nov. 7.

BRIGHTEST OR BEST SEEN: MERCURY, as above when eve. or morn. star; VENUS in Nov. and Dec., and Jan. of 1918; MARS at close of year; JUPITER in Nov. and Dec.; SATURN in Jan.; URANUS in Aug.; NEPTUNE in Jan.

INVISIBLE OR VERY DIM: MERCURY, always, except when brightest; VENUS in April and May; MARS in Feb. and March; JUPITER in April and May; SATURN in July and Aug.; URANUS and NEPTUNE always.

ALL-NIGHT STARS: JUPITER in Nov. and Dec.; SATURN in Jan.

January, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 8o.	2 H. 42 M.	1 H. 42 M.	0 H. 42 M.
Last Quarter... 16o.	6 H. 42 M.	5 H. 42 M.	4 H. 42 M.
New Moon... 23o.	2 H. 40 M.	1 H. 40 M.	0 H. 40 M.
First Quarter... 29o.	8 H. 1 M.	7 H. 1 M.	6 H. 1 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME			Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.		Sun rises	Sun sets	M. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
7 25	4 43	1 09	2 43	1 Mo.	7 30	4 38	1 11	5 47
7 25	4 44	2 15	3 45	1 Tu.	7 30	4 39	2 19	6 48
7 25	4 45	3 20	4 41	3 We.	7 30	4 40	3 27	7 15
7 25	4 46	4 23	5 38	4 Th.	7 30	4 41	4 28	8 12
7 25	4 47	5 22	6 26	5 Fri.	7 30	4 42	5 28	9 03
7 25	4 48	6 14	6 44	6 Sa.	7 29	4 43	6 20	9 52
7 25	4 49	rises	7 24	7 S.	7 29	4 44	rises	10 35
7 24	4 50	5 19	8 01	8 Mo.	7 29	4 45	5 14	11 18
7 24	4 51	6 18	8 33	9 Tu.	7 29	4 46	6 14	11 57
7 24	4 52	7 19	9 05	10 We.	7 29	4 47	7 16	12 37
7 24	4 53	8 17	9 35	11 Th.	7 29	4 48	8 16	1 16
7 23	4 54	9 16	10 04	12 Fri.	7 28	4 50	9 16	1 57
7 23	4 55	10 15	10 35	13 Sa.	7 28	4 51	10 16	2 39
7 23	4 56	11 16	11 14	14 S.	7 28	4 52	11 18	3 22
7 22	4 57	morn	12 02	15 Mo.	7 27	4 53	morn	4 10
7 22	4 59	1 28	12 56	16 Tu.	7 27	4 54	1 28	5 01
7 21	5 0	2 27	1 01	17 We.	7 26	4 55	2 32	5 58
7 21	5 1	3 27	3 20	18 Th.	7 26	4 56	3 43	6 20
7 21	5 2	4 26	4 33	19 Fri.	7 25	4 58	4 33	7 17
7 20	5 3	5 23	5 29	20 Sa.	7 24	4 59	5 00	8 15
7 19	5 4	5 53	6 37	21 S.	7 24	5 0	6 00	9 12
7 18	5 5	6 45	6 57	22 Mo.	7 23	5 1	6 50	10 07
7 17	5 7	7 48	7 33	23 Tu.	7 22	5 3	sets	11 09
7 17	5 8	8 38	8 24	24 We.	7 22	5 4	7 11	11 54
7 16	5 9	9 29	9 23	25 Th.	7 21	5 5	8 29	12 45
7 16	5 10	9 42	10 20	26 Fri.	7 20	5 6	9 43	1 38
7 15	5 11	10 54	11 11	27 Sa.	7 19	5 8	10 56	2 31
7 14	5 13	morn	12 02	28 S.	7 18	5 9	morn	3 25
7 13	5 14	01	1 09	29 Mo.	7 17	5 10	03	4 21
7 12	5 15	1 12	2 16	30 Tu.	7 16	5 12	1 15	5 20
7 12	5 16	2 16	3 24	31 We.	7 15	5 13	2 22	6 20

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

1-17

February, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 6o.	10 H. 28 M.	9 H. 28 M.	8 H. 28 M.
Last Quarter... 14o.	6 H. 53 M.	5 H. 53 M.	4 H. 53 M.
New Moon... 21o.	1 H. 9 M.	0 H. 9 M.	11 H. 9 M.
First Quarter... 28o.	11 H. 44 M.	10 H. 44 M.	9 H. 44 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.	
7 11	5 18	3 15	4 26	1 Th.	7 14	5 14	3 21	6 45
7 10	5 19	4 10	5 22	2 Fri.	7 13	5 15	4 17	7 43
7 9	5 20	4 59	6 10	3 Sa.	7 12	5 16	5 05	8 39
7 7	5 21	5 39	6 26	4 S.	7 11	5 18	5 44	9 28
7 6	5 22	6 15	7 05	5 Mo.	7 10	5 19	6 19	10 13
7 5	5 23	rises	7 40	6 Tu.	7 9	5 21	rises	10 33
7 4	5 25	6 10	8 12	7 We.	7 8	5 22	6 08	11 33
7 3	5 26	7 11	8 40	8 Th.	7 6	5 23	7 10	12 12
7 2	5 27	8 08	9 06	9 Fri.	7 5	5 24	8 09	12 48
7 1	5 28	9 09	9 53	10 Sa.	7 4	5 25	9 10	1 29
7 0	5 30	10 11	10 04	11 S.	7 2	5 26	10 13	2 10
6 58	5 31	11 16	10 42	12 Mo.	7 1	5 28	11 19	2 52
6 57	5 32	morn	11 26	13 Tu.	7 0	5 29	morn	3 38
6 56	5 34	21	12 18	14 We.	6 59	5 30	26	4 29
6 55	5 35	1 30	1 23	15 Th.	6 57	5 32	1 35	5 20
6 53	5 36	2 37	2 46	16 Fri.	6 56	5 33	2 43	6 28
6 52	5 37	3 38	4 16	17 Sa.	6 54	5 35	3 44	6 50
6 51	5 39	4 32	5 25	18 S.	6 53	5 36	4 38	7 52
6 49	5 40	5 16	6 23	19 Mo.	6 52	5 38	5 20	8 52
6 48	5 41	5 54	6 44	20 Tu.	6 50	5 39	5 57	9 49
6 46	5 43	sets	7 35	21 We.	6 48	5 40	sets	10 44
6 45	5 44	7 15	8 24	22 Th.	6 47	5 42	7 15	11 36
6 44	5 45	8 29	9 12	23 Fri.	6 45	5 43	8 31	12 28
6 42	5 46	9 42	10 00	24 Sa.	6 44	5 45	9 45	1 20
6 41	5 48	10 54	10 50	25 S.	6 42	5 46	10 58	2 16
6 39	5 49	morn	11 41	26 Mo.	6 41	5 47	morn	3 00
6 38	5 50	02	12 40	27 Tu.	6 39	5 48	08	3 54
6 37	5 51	1 06	1 46	28 We.	6 38	5 50	1 12	4 50

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

2-17

March, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 8d.	4 H. 58 M.	3 H. 58 M.	2 H. 58 M.
Last Quarter... 16d.	7 H. 33 M.	5 H. 33 M.	4 H. 33 M.
New Moon... 22d.	11 H. 5 M.	10 H. 5 M.	9 H. 5 M.
First Quarter... 30d.	5 H. 36 M.	4 H. 36 M.	3 H. 36 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon r.a.s.	H.W. N.Y. Ov. L.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon r.a.s.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
6 35	5 53	2 05	2 57	1 Th.	6 36	5 51	2 11
6 34	5 53	2 56	4 03	2 Fri.	6 35	5 52	3 01
6 32	5 54	3 36	4 59	3 Sa.	6 33	5 53	3 42
6 30	5 55	4 15	5 46	4 S.	6 31	5 54	4 20
6 29	5 56	4 47	6 27	5 Mo.	6 30	5 55	4 51
6 27	5 57	5 13	6 40	6 Tu.	6 28	5 56	5 16
6 25	5 58	5 37	7 15	7 We.	6 26	5 57	5 38
6 24	5 59	rises	7 46	8 Th.	6 25	5 58	rises
6 22	6 0	7 01	8 14	9 Fri.	6 23	5 59	7 02
6 20	6 1	8 04	8 40	10 Sa.	6 21	6 0	8 05
6 19	6 2	9 09	9 13	11 S.	6 20	6 2	9 12
6 17	6 3	10 12	9 40	12 Mo.	6 18	6 3	10 17
6 16	6 4	11 21	10 13	13 Tu.	6 16	6 4	11 23
6 14	6 5	morn	11 02	14 We.	6 14	6 5	morn
6 12	6 6	rises	11 56	15 Th.	6 13	6 6	33
6 11	6 6	1 28	1 04	16 Fri.	6 11	6 7	1 34
6 9	6 9	2 20	2 33	17 Sa.	6 9	6 9	2 36
6 7	6 10	3 09	4 02	18 S.	6 7	6 10	3 14
6 6	6 11	3 48	5 09	19 Mo.	6 6	6 11	3 52
6 4	6 12	4 22	6 06	20 Tu.	6 4	6 12	4 25
6 2	6 13	4 52	6 28	21 We.	6 2	6 13	4 53
6 1	6 14	5 21	7 18	22 Th.	6 0	6 14	5 21
5 59	6 15	sets	8 07	23 Fri.	5 59	6 15	sets
5 58	6 16	8 29	8 54	24 Sa.	5 57	6 16	8 33
5 56	6 17	9 41	9 42	25 S.	5 55	6 17	9 45
5 54	6 18	10 48	10 26	26 Mo.	5 53	6 18	10 55
5 52	6 19	11 51	11 18	27 Tu.	5 52	6 19	11 57
5 51	6 20	morn	12 12	28 We.	5 50	6 20	morn
5 49	6 21	1 47	1 14	29 Th.	5 48	6 21	1 53
5 47	6 22	1 34	2 22	30 Fri.	5 46	6 22	1 49
5 45	6 23	2 13	3 28	31 Sa.	5 44	6 23	2 10

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy Figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

3-17

April, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 7d.	8 H. 49 M.	7 H. 49 M.	6 H. 49 M.
Last Quarter... 14d.	3 H. 12 M.	2 H. 12 M.	1 H. 12 M.
New Moon... 21d.	9 H. 1 M.	8 H. 1 M.	7 H. 1 M.
First Quarter... 29d.	0 H. 22 M.	11 H. 22(28)	10 H. 22(28)

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME		Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon r.a.s.	H.W. N.Y. Ov. L.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon r.a.s.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
5 44	6 24	2 47	4 25	1 S.	5 43	6 25	2 51
5 42	6 26	3 15	5 12	2 Mo.	5 41	6 27	3 18
5 41	6 27	3 40	5 54	3 Tu.	5 40	6 28	3 42
5 39	6 28	4 04	6 07	4 We.	5 38	6 29	4 05
5 37	6 29	4 27	6 44	5 Th.	5 36	6 30	4 27
5 36	6 30	4 49	7 17	6 Fri.	5 35	6 31	4 47
5 34	6 31	rises	7 47	7 Sa.	5 33	6 32	rises
5 33	6 32	8 04	8 17	8 S.	5 31	6 33	8 09
5 31	6 33	9 12	8 49	9 Mo.	5 30	6 34	9 17
5 30	6 34	10 19	9 25	10 Tu.	5 28	6 36	10 24
5 28	6 35	11 21	10 04	11 We.	5 26	6 37	11 27
5 26	6 36	morn	10 51	12 Th.	5 25	6 38	morn
5 25	6 37	17	11 49	13 Fri.	5 23	6 39	23
5 24	6 38	1 00	1 01	14 Sa.	5 21	6 40	1 11
5 22	6 39	1 46	2 27	15 S.	5 20	6 41	1 50
5 20	6 40	2 20	3 46	16 Mo.	5 18	6 42	2 23
5 19	6 41	2 51	4 51	17 Tu.	5 16	6 43	2 53
5 17	6 42	3 19	5 47	18 We.	5 15	6 45	3 20
5 16	6 43	3 47	6 07	19 Th.	5 13	6 46	3 49
5 14	6 44	4 16	7 00	20 Fri.	5 12	6 47	4 14
5 13	6 45	4 47	7 49	21 Sa.	5 10	6 48	4 44
5 11	6 46	sets	8 37	22 S.	5 9	6 49	sets
5 10	6 47	9 34	9 23	23 Mo.	5 7	6 50	9 39
5 8	6 48	10 33	10 08	24 Tu.	5 6	6 51	10 39
5 7	6 49	11 22	10 56	25 We.	5 4	6 52	11 28
5 6	6 50	morn	11 45	26 Th.	5 3	6 53	morn
5 4	6 51	12	12 41	27 Fri.	5 1	6 55	17
5 3	6 52	44	1 41	28 Sa.	5 0	6 56	49
5 2	6 53	1 14	2 41	29 S.	4 58	6 57	1 18
5 0	6 55	1 43	3 37	30 Mo.	4 57	6 58	1 44

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy Figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

4-17

May, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon.... 6p.	9 H. 43 M.	8 H. 43 M.	7 H. 43 M.
Last Quarter... 13p.	8 H. 48 M.	7 H. 48 M.	6 H. 48 M.
New Moon.... 20p.	7 H. 47 M.	6 H. 47 M.	5 H. 47 M.
First Quarter... 28p.	6 H. 33 M.	5 H. 33 M.	4 H. 33 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH			DAY OF WEEK			MEAN TIME			Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
4 59	6 56	2 06	4 27	1	Tu.	4 56	7 0	2 07	6 47	4 56	7 0	2 07	6 47
4 58	6 57	2 28	5 11	2	We.	4 54	7 1	2 28	7 40	4 54	7 1	2 28	7 40
4 56	6 58	2 51	5 50	3	Th.	4 53	7 2	2 50	8 30	4 53	7 2	2 50	8 30
4 55	6 59	3 15	6 05	4	Fri.	4 52	7 3	3 13	9 17	4 52	7 3	3 13	9 17
4 54	7 0	3 40	6 43	5	Sa.	4 51	7 4	3 37	10 03	4 51	7 4	3 37	10 03
4 53	7 1	4 11	7 20	6	S.	4 49	7 5	4 07	10 46	4 49	7 5	4 07	10 46
4 52	7 2	4 43	7 57	7	Mo.	4 48	7 6	4 43	11 30	4 48	7 6	4 43	11 30
4 51	7 3	5 13	8 25	8	Tu.	4 47	7 7	5 19	12 14	4 47	7 7	5 19	12 14
4 49	7 4	10 13	9 17	9	We.	4 46	7 8	10 19	12 59	4 46	7 8	10 19	12 59
4 48	7 5	11 04	10 03	10	Th.	4 44	7 9	11 09	1 47	4 44	7 9	11 09	1 47
4 47	7 6	11 46	10 34	11	Fri.	4 43	7 10	11 51	2 32	4 43	7 10	11 51	2 32
4 46	7 7	morn	11 55	12	Sa.	4 42	7 11	morn	3 38	4 42	7 11	morn	3 38
4 45	7 8	23	1 05	13	S.	4 41	7 12	26	4 30	4 41	7 12	26	4 30
4 44	7 9	54	2 18	14	Mo.	4 40	7 13	56	5 30	4 40	7 13	56	5 30
4 43	7 10	1 22	3 28	15	Tu.	4 39	7 14	1 22	6 27	4 39	7 14	1 22	6 27
4 42	7 11	1 48	4 29	16	We.	4 38	7 15	1 48	7 58	4 38	7 15	1 48	7 58
4 41	7 12	2 16	5 25	17	Th.	4 37	7 16	2 14	8 50	4 37	7 16	2 14	8 50
4 40	7 13	2 47	6 16	18	Fri.	4 36	7 17	2 44	9 36	4 36	7 17	2 44	9 36
4 39	7 14	3 20	6 41	19	Sa.	4 35	7 18	3 15	9 51	4 35	7 18	3 15	9 51
4 39	7 15	3 59	7 31	20	S.	4 34	7 19	3 54	10 40	4 34	7 19	3 54	10 40
4 38	7 16	sets	8 19	21	Mo.	4 33	7 20	sets	11 30	4 33	7 20	sets	11 30
4 37	7 17	9 13	9 05	22	Tu.	4 32	7 21	9 20	12 17	4 32	7 21	9 20	12 17
4 36	7 18	10 02	9 49	23	We.	4 31	7 22	10 07	1 02	4 31	7 22	10 07	1 02
4 35	7 19	10 41	10 34	24	Th.	4 31	7 23	10 46	1 46	4 31	7 23	10 46	1 46
4 35	7 20	11 13	11 19	25	Fri.	4 30	7 24	11 17	2 31	4 30	7 24	11 17	2 31
4 34	7 20	11 43	12 04	26	Sa.	4 29	7 25	11 46	3 16	4 29	7 25	11 46	3 16
4 34	7 21	morn	12 53	27	S.	4 29	7 26	morn	4 03	4 29	7 26	morn	4 03
4 33	7 22	morn	1 43	28	Mo.	4 28	7 27	09	4 49	4 28	7 27	09	4 49
4 32	7 23	30	2 36	29	Tu.	4 27	7 28	31	5 42	4 27	7 28	31	5 42
4 32	7 23	52	3 26	30	We.	4 27	7 28	52	6 03	4 27	7 28	52	6 03
4 31	7 24	1 16	4 15	31	Th.	4 26	7 29	1 14	6 57	4 26	7 29	1 14	6 57

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

5-17

June, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon.... 5m.	8 H. 7 M.	7 H. 7 M.	6 H. 7 M.
Last Quarter... 12p.	1 H. 38 M.	0 H. 38 M.	11 H. 38 (11)
New Moon.... 19p.	8 H. 2 M.	7 H. 2 M.	6 H. 2 M.
First Quarter... 27p.	11 H. 8 M.	10 H. 8 M.	9 H. 8 M.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH			DAY OF WEEK			MEAN TIME			Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
4 31	7 24	1 40	5 01	2	Fri.	4 25	7 30	1 38	5 49	4 25	7 30	1 38	5 49
4 30	7 25	2 09	5 44	2	Sa.	4 25	7 30	2 05	6 40	4 25	7 30	2 05	6 40
4 30	7 26	2 42	6 06	3	*S.	4 25	7 31	2 38	7 28	4 25	7 31	2 38	7 28
4 30	7 26	3 24	6 53	4	Mo.	4 24	7 32	3 18	10 16	4 24	7 32	3 18	10 16
4 29	7 27	rises	7 39	5	We.	4 24	7 32	rises	11 04	4 24	7 33	9 03	11 04
4 29	7 28	8 57	8 26	6	Th.	4 24	7 33	9 49	12 40	4 24	7 33	9 49	12 40
4 29	7 28	9 44	9 14	7	Th.	4 23	7 33	10 26	1 30	4 23	7 34	10 26	1 30
4 29	7 29	10 22	10 05	8	Fri.	4 23	7 34	10 59	2 22	4 23	7 35	10 59	2 22
4 28	7 30	10 56	10 58	9	Sa.	4 23	7 35	10 58	3 15	4 23	7 35	10 58	3 15
4 28	7 30	11 25	11 56	10	S.	4 23	7 36	11 28	4 11	4 23	7 36	11 28	4 11
4 28	7 31	11 52	12 58	11	Mo.	4 22	7 37	11 52	5 09	4 22	7 37	11 52	5 09
4 28	7 31	morn	2 01	12	Tu.	4 22	7 37	morn	6 08	4 22	7 37	morn	6 08
4 28	7 32	3 20	3 04	13	We.	4 22	7 37	3 18	7 08	4 22	7 37	3 18	7 08
4 28	7 32	49	4 06	14	Th.	4 22	7 38	46	8 08	4 22	7 38	46	8 08
4 28	7 33	1 22	5 03	15	Fri.	4 22	7 38	1 18	9 08	4 22	7 38	1 18	9 08
4 28	7 33	1 59	6 57	16	Sa.	4 22	7 38	1 54	8 37	4 22	7 38	1 54	8 37
4 28	7 33	2 29	8 23	17	S.	4 22	7 39	2 33	9 23	4 22	7 39	2 33	9 23
4 28	7 33	3 27	7 14	18	Mo.	4 22	7 39	3 21	10 24	4 22	7 39	3 21	10 24
4 28	7 34	sets	8 01	19	Tu.	4 22	7 39	sets	11 11	4 22	7 39	sets	11 11
4 29	7 34	8 37	8 46	20	We.	4 23	7 40	8 43	12 05	4 23	7 40	8 43	12 05
4 29	7 34	9 14	9 28	21	Th.	4 23	7 40	9 18	1 19	4 23	7 40	9 18	1 19
4 29	7 34	9 44	10 08	22	Fri.	4 23	7 40	9 47	2 19	4 23	7 40	9 47	2 19
4 29	7 34	10 10	10 49	23	Sa.	4 23	7 40	10 12	2 02	4 23	7 40	10 12	2 02
4 29	7 34	10 34	11 25	24	S.	4 23	7 40	10 35	2 43	4 23	7 40	10 35	2 43
4 30	7 35	10 56	12 02	25	Mo.	4 24	7 41	10 56	3 28	4 24	7 41	10 56	3 28
4 30	7 35	11 18	12 42	26	Tu.	4 24	7 41	11 17	4 11	4 24	7 41	11 17	4 11
4 30	7 35	11 41	1 26	27	We.	4 24	7 41	1 40	4 59	4 24	7 41	1 40	4 59
4 31	7 35	morn	2 15	28	Th.	4 25	7 40	morn	5 47	4 25	7 40	morn	5 47
4 31	7 35	07	3 10	29	Fri.	4 25	7 40	04	6 14	4 25	7 40	04	6 14
4 32	7 35	38	4 07	30	Sa.	4 26	7 40	33	7 08	4 26	7 40	33	7 08

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

6-17

July, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 4d.	4 h. 40 m.	3 h. 40 m.	2 h. 40 m.
Last Quarter... 11d.	7 h. 12 m.	6 h. 12 m.	5 h. 12 m.
New Moon... 18d.	10 h. 0 m.	9 h. 0 m.	8 h. 0 m.
First Quarter... 27d.	1 h. 40 m.	0 h. 40 m.	11 h. 40 (2) m.

New York City, Phila.,
Conn., New Jersey,
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England,
New York, Mich., Wis.,
Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME			Stan. Time.	DAY OF WEEK		MEAN TIME			Stan. Time.
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv.lsl.	DAY	WEEK	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
4 32	7 35	1 15	5 03	S.	1	4 26	7 40	1 09	8 03
4 32	7 35	2 00	5 56	Mo.	2	4 26	7 40	1 54	8 56
4 33	7 34	2 56	6 29	Tu.	3	4 27	7 40	2 50	9 48
4 33	7 34	3 45	7 24	We.	4	4 28	7 40	3 45	10 39
4 34	7 34	4 29	8 15	Th.	5	4 29	7 39	4 24	11 27
4 35	7 34	5 06	9 06	Fri.	6	4 29	7 39	5 06	12 19
4 35	7 33	5 27	9 58	Sa.	7	4 30	7 39	5 28	1 10
4 36	7 33	5 56	10 50	S.	8	4 30	7 38	5 56	2 02
4 37	7 33	6 24	11 44	Mo.	9	4 31	7 38	6 24	2 55
4 37	7 32	6 52	12 41	Tu.	10	4 32	7 38	6 52	3 50
4 38	7 32	7 21	1 41	We.	11	4 33	7 37	7 21	4 46
4 38	7 31	7 58	2 42	Th.	12	4 33	7 37	8 00	5 45
4 39	7 31	8 38	3 45	Fri.	1	4 34	7 36	8 38	6 15
4 40	7 30	9 18	4 44	Sa.	2	4 35	7 36	9 18	7 18
4 41	7 30	9 58	5 43	S.	3	4 36	7 35	9 58	8 19
4 42	7 29	10 38	6 42	Mo.	4	4 37	7 34	10 38	9 15
4 43	7 29	11 18	7 41	Tu.	5	4 37	7 34	11 18	10 06
4 44	7 28	11 58	8 40	We.	6	4 38	7 33	11 58	10 51
4 44	7 27	12 38	9 39	Th.	7	4 39	7 32	12 38	11 32
4 45	7 26	1 18	10 38	Fri.	8	4 40	7 31	1 18	12 12
4 46	7 26	1 58	11 37	Sa.	9	4 41	7 30	1 58	12 51
4 47	7 25	2 38	12 36	S.	10	4 42	7 30	2 38	1 30
4 48	7 24	3 18	1 35	Mo.	11	4 43	7 29	3 18	2 09
4 48	7 23	3 58	2 34	Tu.	12	4 44	7 28	3 58	2 49
4 49	7 23	4 38	3 33	We.	1	4 45	7 27	4 38	3 32
4 50	7 22	5 18	4 32	Th.	2	4 46	7 26	5 18	4 16
4 51	7 21	5 98	5 31	Fri.	3	4 47	7 25	5 98	5 07
4 52	7 20	6 00	6 30	Sa.	4	4 48	7 24	6 00	5 57
4 53	7 19	6 40	7 29	S.	5	4 49	7 23	6 40	6 31
4 54	7 18	7 20	8 28	Mo.	6	4 50	7 22	7 20	7 29
4 55	7 17	7 59	9 27	Tu.	7	4 51	7 21	7 59	8 26

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

7-17

August, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon... 3d.	0 h. 11 m.	11 h. 11 (2)	10 h. 11 (2)
Last Quarter... 9d.	2 h. 56 m.	1 h. 56 m.	0 h. 56 m.
New Moon... 17d.	1 h. 21 m.	11 h. 21 m.	10 h. 21 m.
First Quarter... 25d.	2 h. 8 m.	0 h. 8 m.	11 h. 8 m.

New York City, Phila.,
Conn., New Jersey,
Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.

Boston, New England;
New York, Mich., Wis.,
Iowa and Oregon

MEAN TIME			Stan. Time.	DAY OF WEEK		MEAN TIME			Stan. Time.
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv.lsl.	DAY	WEEK	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
4 56	7 16	2 50	6 07	We.	1	4 52	7 20	2 45	6 55
4 57	7 14	3 39	7 04	Th.	2	4 53	7 18	3 39	7 57
4 58	7 13	4 28	8 01	Fri.	3	4 54	7 17	4 28	8 54
4 59	7 12	5 17	8 49	Sa.	4	4 55	7 16	5 17	9 54
5 0	7 11	6 06	9 38	S.	5	4 56	7 15	6 06	10 49
5 0	7 10	6 55	10 31	Mo.	6	4 57	7 14	6 55	11 40
5 0	7 9	7 44	11 24	Tu.	7	4 58	7 12	7 44	12 31
5 0	7 7	8 33	12 19	We.	8	4 59	7 11	8 33	1 32
5 0	7 6	9 22	1 19	Th.	9	5 0	7 10	9 22	2 31
5 0	7 5	10 11	2 20	Fri.	10	5 0	7 9	10 11	3 30
5 0	7 4	11 00	3 23	Sa.	11	5 0	7 8	11 00	4 29
5 0	7 3	11 49	4 23	S.	12	5 0	7 7	11 49	5 28
5 0	7 2	12 38	5 17	Mo.	1	5 0	7 6	12 38	6 27
5 0	7 1	1 27	6 10	Tu.	2	5 0	7 5	1 27	7 26
5 0	7 0	2 16	7 04	We.	3	5 0	7 4	2 16	8 25
5 0	6 59	3 05	7 58	Th.	4	5 0	7 3	3 05	9 24
5 0	6 58	3 54	8 52	Fri.	5	5 0	7 2	3 54	10 23
5 0	6 57	4 43	9 46	Sa.	6	5 0	7 1	4 43	11 22
5 0	6 56	5 32	10 40	S.	7	5 0	7 0	5 32	12 21
5 0	6 55	6 21	11 34	Mo.	8	5 0	6 59	6 21	1 20
5 0	6 54	7 10	12 28	Tu.	9	5 0	6 58	7 10	2 19
5 0	6 53	7 99	1 23	We.	10	5 0	6 57	7 99	3 18
5 0	6 52	8 00	2 18	Th.	11	5 0	6 56	8 00	4 17
5 0	6 51	8 59	3 13	Fri.	12	5 0	6 55	8 59	5 16
5 0	6 50	9 58	4 08	Sa.	1	5 0	6 54	9 58	6 15
5 0	6 49	10 47	5 03	S.	2	5 0	6 53	10 47	7 14
5 0	6 48	11 36	5 58	Mo.	3	5 0	6 52	11 36	8 13
5 0	6 47	12 25	6 53	Tu.	4	5 0	6 51	12 25	9 12
5 0	6 46	1 14	7 48	We.	5	5 0	6 50	1 14	10 11
5 0	6 45	2 03	8 43	Th.	6	5 0	6 49	2 03	11 10
5 0	6 44	2 52	9 38	Fri.	7	5 0	6 48	2 52	12 09
5 0	6 43	3 41	10 33	Sa.	8	5 0	6 47	3 41	1 08
5 0	6 42	4 30	11 28	S.	9	5 0	6 46	4 30	2 07
5 0	6 41	5 19	12 23	Mo.	10	5 0	6 45	5 19	3 06
5 0	6 40	6 08	1 18	Tu.	11	5 0	6 44	6 08	4 05
5 0	6 39	6 97	2 13	We.	12	5 0	6 43	6 97	5 04
5 0	6 38	7 06	3 08	Th.	1	5 0	6 42	7 06	6 03
5 0	6 37	7 55	4 03	Fri.	2	5 0	6 41	7 55	7 02
5 0	6 36	8 44	4 58	Sa.	3	5 0	6 40	8 44	8 01
5 0	6 35	9 33	5 53	S.	4	5 0	6 39	9 33	8 99
5 0	6 34	10 22	6 48	Mo.	5	5 0	6 38	10 22	9 00
5 0	6 33	11 11	7 43	Tu.	6	5 0	6 37	11 11	9 59
5 0	6 32	12 00	8 38	We.	7	5 0	6 36	12 00	10 58
5 0	6 31	12 49	9 33	Th.	8	5 0	6 35	12 49	11 57
5 0	6 30	1 38	10 28	Fri.	9	5 0	6 34	1 38	12 56
5 0	6 29	2 27	11 23	Sa.	10	5 0	6 33	2 27	1 55
5 0	6 28	3 16	12 18	S.	11	5 0	6 32	3 16	2 54
5 0	6 27	4 05	1 13	Mo.	12	5 0	6 31	4 05	3 53

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

8-17

September, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Full Moon..... 1d.	7 h. 28 m.	6 h. 28 m.	5 h. 28 m.
Last Quarter.... 8d.	2 h. 5 m.	1 h. 5 m.	0 h. 5 m.
New Moon..... 16d.	5 h. 28 m.	4 h. 28 m.	3 h. 28 m.
First Quarter... 24d.	0 h. 41 m.	11 h. 41 (35)	10 h. 41 (35)
Full Moon..... 30d.	3 h. 31 m.	2 h. 31 m.	1 h. 31 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME				MEAN TIME			
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
5 26	6 33	rises	7 36 1	5 24	6 35	rises	10 45
5 27	6 31	6 53	8 26 2	5 26	6 33	6 52	11 36
5 28	6 29	7 24	9 17 3	5 27	6 31	7 22	12 28
5 29	6 28	7 57	10 08 4	5 28	6 29	7 54	1 19
5 30	6 26	8 36	10 59 5	5 29	6 28	8 31	2 06
5 31	6 25	9 19	11 55 6	5 30	6 26	9 13	2 59
5 32	6 23	10 09	12 53 7	5 31	6 24	10 03	3 54
5 33	6 21	11 02	1 55 8	5 32	6 22	10 56	4 50
5 34	6 20	11 59	2 58 9	5 33	6 21	11 54	5 50
5 35	6 18	morn	3 59 10	5 34	6 19	morn	6 28
5 36	6 16	3 45	4 51 11	5 35	6 17	4 58	7 29
5 37	6 15	1 57	5 38 12	5 36	6 15	1 53	8 24
5 38	6 13	2 59	6 19 13	5 37	6 14	2 53	9 12
5 39	6 11	3 55	6 43 14	5 38	6 12	3 53	9 55
5 40	6 9	4 53	7 19 15	5 39	6 10	4 53	10 33
5 41	6 8	5 51	7 51 16	5 40	6 8	5 51	11 10
5 42	6 6	sets	8 20 17	5 41	6 5	sets	11 47
5 43	6 4	8 45	8 47 18	5 42	6 5	6 42	12 24
5 44	6 3	7 15	9 15 19	5 44	6 3	7 11	1 01
5 45	6 1	7 48	9 48 20	5 45	6 1	7 43	1 40
5 46	5 59	8 29	10 28 21	5 46	6 0	8 24	2 20
5 47	5 58	9 20	11 12 22	5 47	5 58	9 14	3 06
5 48	5 56	10 17	12 07 23	5 48	5 56	10 12	3 58
5 49	5 55	11 24	1 12 24	5 49	5 54	11 19	4 56
5 50	5 53	morn	2 28 25	5 50	5 53	morn	5 58
5 51	5 52	36	3 44 26	5 51	5 51	31	6 38
5 52	5 50	1 50	4 50 27	5 52	5 49	1 47	7 39
5 53	5 48	3 06	5 48 28	5 53	5 47	3 04	8 36
5 54	5 46	4 21	6 22 29	5 54	5 46	4 21	9 31
5 55	5 44	rises	7 14 30	5 55	5 44	rises	10 22

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

9-17

October, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
Last Quarter.... 7d.	5 h. 14 m.	4 h. 14 m.	3 h. 14 m.
New Moon..... 15d.	9 h. 41 m.	8 h. 41 m.	7 h. 41 m.
First Quarter... 23d.	3 h. 38 m.	2 h. 38 m.	1 h. 38 m.
Full Moon..... 30d.	1 h. 19 m.	0 h. 19 m.	11 h. 19 (30)

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon			
MEAN TIME				MEAN TIME			
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.	Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston N. Yd.
5 56	5 43	5 52	8 03 1	5 57	5 42	5 49	11 13
5 57	5 41	6 30	8 52 2	5 58	5 40	6 25	12 02
5 58	5 39	7 12	9 41 3	5 59	5 39	7 06	12 51
5 59	5 38	7 59	10 33 4	6 0	5 37	7 54	41
6 0	5 36	8 53	11 27 5	6 1	5 35	8 47	2 32
6 1	5 35	9 50	12 25 6	6 2	5 33	9 44	3 25
6 2	5 33	10 50	1 26 7	6 3	5 32	10 45	4 20
6 3	5 31	11 50	2 28 8	6 4	5 30	11 46	5 17
6 4	5 30	morn	3 28 9	6 5	5 28	morn	6 16
6 5	5 28	0 49	4 17 10	6 6	5 27	46	6 53
6 6	5 27	1 45	5 03 11	6 7	5 25	1 46	7 46
6 7	5 25	2 47	5 44 12	6 8	5 23	2 46	8 36
6 8	5 23	3 44	6 08 13	6 9	5 22	3 44	9 16
6 10	5 22	4 43	6 42 14	6 11	5 20	4 44	9 55
6 11	5 20	5 43	7 14 15	6 12	5 19	5 45	10 35
6 12	5 19	sets	7 43 16	6 13	5 17	sets	11 14
6 13	5 17	5 50	8 11 17	6 14	5 15	5 46	11 52
6 14	5 16	6 29	8 43 18	6 15	5 14	6 24	12 31
6 15	5 14	7 17	9 21 19	6 16	5 12	7 12	1 11
6 16	5 13	8 12	10 02 20	6 17	5 11	8 07	1 55
6 18	5 12	9 17	10 51 21	6 18	5 9	9 12	2 42
6 19	5 10	10 24	11 48 22	6 19	5 8	10 22	3 36
6 20	5 9	11 25	12 55 23	6 20	5 6	11 31	4 35
6 21	5 7	morn	2 11 24	6 21	5 5	12 37	5 37
6 22	5 6	47	3 24 25	6 22	5 3	45	6 17
6 23	5 4	2 01	4 29 26	6 23	5 2	2 00	7 17
6 24	5 3	3 13	5 28 27	6 24	5 1	3 13	8 14
6 25	5 2	4 27	6 23 28	6 25	4 59	4 29	9 08
6 26	5 1	5 41	6 51 29	6 26	4 57	5 44	10 00
6 27	5 0	6 51	7 40 30	6 27	4 57	6 54	10 51
6 28	4 59	rises	8 28 31	6 28	4 55	8 11	11 40
6 29	4 58	5 48	9 14 32	6 29	4 53	9 14	12 30

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

10-17

November, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
☾ Last Quarter... 6d.	0 h. 3 m.		10 h. 3 m.
☾ New Moon... 14d.	1 h. 28 m.	0 h. 28 m.	11 h. 28 m.
☾ First Quarter... 21d.	4 h. 29 m.	4 h. 29 m.	3 h. 29 m.
☾ Full Moon... 28d.	1 h. 41 m.	0 h. 41 m.	11 h. 41 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.					Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon				
MEAN TIME			Stan. Time	DAY OF MONTH	DAY OF WEEK	MEAN TIME			Stan. Time
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. N.Y. Gv. Isl.			Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	H.W. Boston
6 30	4 57	6 40	9 17	1	Th.	6 33	4 54	6 34	12 28
6 31	4 56	7 38	10 07	2	Fri.	6 34	4 53	7 32	1 17
6 32	4 54	8 38	10 58	3	Sa.	6 36	4 51	8 32	2 05
6 34	4 53	9 38	11 52	4	S.	6 37	4 50	9 33	2 55
6 35	4 52	10 39	12 48	5	Mo.	6 38	4 49	10 35	3 47
6 36	4 51	11 39	1 47	6	Tu.	6 39	4 48	11 37	4 40
6 37	4 50	morn	2 42	7	We.	6 41	4 47	morn	5 35
6 38	4 49	37	3 34	8	Th.	6 42	4 45	35	6 30
6 40	4 48	1 34	4 21	9	Fri.	6 43	4 44	1 34	7 01
6 41	4 47	2 33	5 04	10	Sa.	6 44	4 43	2 33	7 50
6 42	4 46	3 32	5 44	11	S.	6 46	4 42	3 34	8 36
6 43	4 45	4 34	6 05	12	Mo.	6 47	4 41	4 37	9 19
6 44	4 44	5 36	6 28	13	Tu.	6 48	4 40	5 40	10 01
6 46	4 43	6 40	7 10	14	We.	6 49	4 39	6 45	10 42
6 47	4 42	sets	7 44	15	Th.	6 51	4 39	sets	11 23
6 48	4 41	6 07	8 21	16	Fri.	6 52	4 38	6 02	12 05
6 49	4 40	7 09	9 02	17	Sa.	6 53	4 37	7 04	12 49
6 50	4 39	8 17	9 47	18	S.	6 54	4 36	8 12	1 35
6 51	4 39	9 28	10 38	19	Mo.	6 56	4 35	9 25	2 25
6 53	4 38	10 39	11 35	20	Tu.	6 57	4 34	10 37	3 19
6 54	4 38	11 50	12 41	21	We.	6 58	4 34	11 49	4 16
6 55	4 37	morn	1 53	22	Th.	6 59	4 33	morn	5 18
6 56	4 36	1 00	3 05	23	Fri.	7 0	4 32	1 00	6 21
6 57	4 36	2 12	4 11	24	Sa.	7 2	4 32	2 13	6 54
6 58	4 35	3 23	5 10	25	S.	7 3	4 31	3 25	7 53
6 59	4 35	4 35	6 06	26	Mo.	7 4	4 31	4 38	8 45
7 00	4 35	5 46	6 32	27	We.	7 5	4 30	5 51	9 41
7 02	4 34	rises	7 21	28	Th.	7 6	4 30	rises	10 32
7 03	4 34	5 22	8 08	29	Fr.	7 7	4 29	5 17	11 21
7 04	4 34	6 22	8 55	30	Fr.	7 8	4 29	6 17	12 07

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

11-17

December, 1917

MOON'S PHASES	East. Time	Cent. Time	West. Time
☾ Last Quarter... 6d.	0 h. 14 m.		8 h. 14 m.
☾ New Moon... 14d.	4 h. 17 m.	3 h. 17 m.	7 h. 14 m.
☾ First Quarter... 21d.	2 h. 7 m.	1 h. 7 m.	0 h. 7 m.
☾ Full Moon... 28d.	4 h. 52 m.	3 h. 52 m.	2 h. 52 m.

New York City, Phila., Conn., New Jersey, Pa., O., Ind. and Ill.				Boston, New England, New York, Mich., Wis., Iowa and Oregon				
MEAN TIME				MEAN TIME				
Sun rises	Sun sets	Moon R. & S.	Stan. Time	DAY OF WEEK	Sun rises	Sun sets	Stan. Time	
DAY OF MONTH				DAY OF MONTH				
H.W. N.Y. Gvlsd.	H.W. Boston	H.W. New York	H.W. Boston		H.W. N.Y. Gvlsd.	H.W. Boston	H.W. New York	
7 05	4 34	7 23	9 40	1 Sa.	7 10	4 29	7 18	12 54
7 06	4 33	8 25	10 25	2 S.	7 11	4 29	8 21	1 30
7 07	4 33	9 28	11 12	3 Mo.	7 12	4 28	9 23	2 26
7 08	4 33	10 25	11 59	4 Tu.	7 13	4 28	10 24	3 13
7 09	4 32	11 22	12 48	5 We.	7 14	4 28	11 21	4 01
7 10	4 32	morn	1 41	6 Th.	7 15	4 28	morn	4 53
7 11	4 32	22	2 35	7 Fri.	7 16	4 28	22	5 45
7 12	4 32	1 20	3 28	8 Sa.	7 17	4 28	1 22	6 14
7 13	4 32	2 20	4 19	9 S.	7 17	4 28	2 22	7 04
7 14	4 32	3 21	5 08	10 Mo.	7 18	4 28	3 24	7 53
7 15	4 32	4 25	5 49	11 Tu.	7 19	4 28	4 30	8 40
7 16	4 32	5 29	6 08	12 We.	7 20	4 28	5 35	9 26
7 17	4 33	6 33	6 47	13 Th.	7 21	4 28	6 39	10 12
7 18	4 33	sets	7 27	14 Fri.	7 22	4 28	sets	10 57
7 17	4 33	6 04	8 09	15 Sa.	7 22	4 28	5 59	11 43
7 18	4 33	7 15	8 52	16 S.	7 23	4 29	7 11	12 30
7 18	4 33	8 29	9 39	17 Mo.	7 24	4 29	8 26	1 18
7 19	4 34	9 41	10 30	18 Tu.	7 24	4 29	9 39	2 09
7 20	4 34	10 50	11 24	19 We.	7 25	4 30	10 49	3 02
7 20	4 35	morn	12 26	20 Th.	7 26	4 30	morn	3 58
7 21	4 35	04	1 35	21 Fri.	7 26	4 31	05	4 59
7 21	4 35	1 12	2 47	22 Sa.	7 26	4 31	1 14	6 02
7 22	4 37	2 24	3 55	23 S.	7 27	4 32	2 27	6 33
7 22	4 37	3 35	4 58	24 Mo.	7 27	4 32	3 39	7 32
7 23	4 38	4 41	5 54	25 Tu.	7 28	4 33	4 46	8 30
7 23	4 39	5 43	6 19	26 We.	7 28	4 33	5 50	9 25
7 23	4 39	6 42	7 07	27 Th.	7 28	4 34	6 47	10 16
7 23	4 40	rises	7 52	28 Fri.	7 29	4 35	rises	11 03
7 24	4 40	6 12	8 35	29 Sa.	7 29	4 36	6 07	11 49
7 24	4 41	7 12	9 15	30 S.	7 29	4 37	7 09	12 33
7 24	4 42	8 12	9 52	31 Mo.	7 30	4 37	8 10	1 15

The High Water is for the day; the night H. W. will be 12 h. earlier or later, and L. W. 6 h.

Heavy figures, 12 noon to 12 midnight.

12-17

Barometer

A RISING BAROMETER.

A rapid rise indicates unsettled weather.

A gradual rise indicates settled weather.

A rise with dry air and cold increasing in summer indicates wind from the northward; and if rain has fallen, better weather may be expected.

A rise with moist air and a low temperature indicates wind and rain from the northward.

A rise with southerly winds indicates fine weather.

A STEADY BAROMETER.

With dry air and seasonable temperature indicates a continuance of very fine weather.

A FALLING BAROMETER.

A rapid fall indicates stormy weather.

A rapid fall with a westerly wind indicates stormy weather from the northward.

A fall with a northerly wind indicates storm, with rain and hail in summer, and snow in winter.

A fall with increased moisture in the air, and heat increasing, indicates wind and rain from the southward.

A fall with dry air and cold increasing in winter indicates snow.

A fall after very calm and warm weather indicates rain with squally weather.

Combinations of Colors

Red and Black makes Brown.

Red and Light Blue makes Purple.

Lake with White makes Rose.

Umber and White makes Drab.

White and Brown makes Chestnut.

Carmine with White makes Pink.

Lamp Black with White makes Lead.

Paris Green with White makes Bright Green.

Yellow Ochre and White makes Buff.

White tinted with Purple makes French White.

White tinted with Black and Purple makes French Gray.

Emerald Green with White makes Brilliant Green.

Chrome Green with White makes Pea Green.

Chrome Yellow with White Lead makes Straw.

White with tints of Black and Purple makes Ashes of Roses.

White tinted with Red and Yellow makes Cream.

Blue with Lead Color makes Pearl.

Lamp Black and Indigo makes Silver Gray.

Chrome Yellow, Black, Red and Blue makes Olive.

Chrome Green and Black makes Dark Green.

Yellow and Brown makes Chocolate.

Vermilion and Chrome Yellow makes Orange.

Carmine and Straw makes Flesh.

Blue with Yellow makes Green.

Interest Tables

4%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	45
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	89
12 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	14	1.34
16 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	18	1.78
20 "	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	22	2.22
24 "	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	27	2.67
28 "	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	31	3.11
1 MO.	0	0	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	34	3.34
2 "	0	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	37	3.67
3 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	40	4.00
6 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2.00	20.00
1 YR.	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	4.00	40.00

5%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	56
8 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	11	1.11
12 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	17	1.67
16 "	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	22	2.22
20 "	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	28	2.74
24 "	0	0	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	34	3.34
28 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	39	3.84
1 MO.	0	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	42	4.17
2 "	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	84	8.34
3 "	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11	13	1.25	12.50
6 "	3	5	7	8	10	12	15	18	20	23	2.50	25.00
1 YR.	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5.00	50.00

6%	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
4 DAY.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	67
8 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1.33
12 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	20	2.00
16 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	27	2.67
20 "	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	33	3.33
24 "	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	40	4.00
1 MO.	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	50	5.00
2 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1.00	10.00
3 "	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	12	14	15	1.50	15.00
6 "	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	3.00	30.00
1 YR.	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	6.00	60.00

Rules for Computing Interest

The following will be found to be excellent rules for finding the interest on any principal for any number of days. When the principal contains cents, point off four places from the right of the result to express the interest in dollars and cents. When the principal contains dollars only, point off two places.

Four per Cent.—Multiply the principal by the number of days to run, and divide by 90.

Five per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 72.

Six per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 60.

Seven per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 52.

Eight per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 45.

Nine per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 40.

Ten per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 36.

Twelve per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 30.

Fifteen per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 24.

Eighteen per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 20.

Twenty per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 18.

Twenty-four per Cent.—Multiply by number of days, and divide by 15.

Rate of Income on Stocks

Purchased at the following prices (par value being \$100), and bearing interest at the following rates:

Paid.	3%	4%	5%	6%	7%	8%	9%
\$50	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	18.00
55	5.45	7.27	9.09	10.90	12.72	14.55	16.36
60	5.00	6.67	8.33	10.00	11.66	13.33	15.00
65	4.62	6.15	7.69	9.23	10.76	12.30	13.85
70	4.28	5.71	7.14	8.57	10.00	11.42	12.85
75	4.00	5.33	6.66	8.00	9.33	10.66	12.00
80	3.75	5.00	6.25	7.50	8.75	10.00	11.25
85	3.53	4.70	5.88	7.05	8.23	9.41	10.58
90	3.33	4.44	5.55	6.66	7.77	8.88	10.00
95	3.10	4.20	5.29	6.39	7.49	8.59	9.69
100	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00
105	2.88	3.85	4.81	5.77	6.73	7.69	8.65
110	2.72	3.63	4.54	5.45	6.36	7.27	8.18
115	2.59	3.43	4.26	5.09	5.93	6.76	7.59
120	2.50	3.33	4.16	5.00	5.83	6.66	7.50

Weekly Table of Wages

Week	1 hour	2 hours	3 hours	4 hours	5 hours	6 hours	1 day	2 days	3 days	4 days	5 days	6 days
\$1.50	3	6	9	12	15	18	25	50	75	1.00	1.25	1.50
2.00	4	7	11	14	17	20	33	67	1.00	1.33	1.67	2.00
3.00	6	11	17	22	28	33	50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00
4.00	7	15	22	30	37	44	67	1.33	2.00	2.67	3.33	4.00
5.00	9	18	28	37	46	56	83	1.67	2.50	3.33	4.17	5.00
6.00	11	22	33	44	55	67	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00
7.00	13	26	39	52	65	78	1.17	2.33	3.50	4.67	5.83	7.00
8.00	15	30	44	59	74	89	1.33	2.67	4.00	5.33	6.67	8.00
9.00	17	33	50	67	83	1.00	1.50	3.00	4.50	6.00	7.50	9.00
10.00	19	37	56	74	92	1.11	1.67	3.33	5.00	6.67	8.33	10.00
11.00	20	41	61	81	1.02	1.22	1.83	3.67	5.50	7.33	9.17	11.00
12.00	22	44	67	89	1.11	1.33	2.00	4.00	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00
13.00	24	48	72	96	1.20	1.44	2.17	4.33	6.50	8.67	10.83	13.00
14.00	26	52	78	1.04	1.30	1.56	2.33	4.67	7.00	9.33	11.67	14.00
15.00	28	56	83	1.11	1.39	1.67	2.50	5.00	7.50	10.00	12.50	15.00
16.00	30	59	89	1.19	1.48	1.78	2.67	5.34	8.00	10.67	13.34	16.00
17.00	31	63	94	1.26	1.57	1.89	2.83	5.67	8.50	11.33	14.17	17.00
18.00	33	67	1.00	1.33	1.67	2.00	3.00	6.00	9.00	12.00	15.00	18.00

This Table is based upon the usual calculation of 9 hours to a day.

Weights = Measures

MEASURES OF WEIGHT.—*Avoirdupois*: 1 pound equals 7000 grains; 16 drams, 1 ounce; 16 ounces, 1 pound; 112 pounds, 1 hundredweight; 20 hundredweight, 1 ton. *Troy*: 1 pound equals 5760 grains; 24 grains, 1 pennyweight; 20 pennyweights, 1 ounce; 12 ounces, 1 pound. *Apothecaries'*: 1 pound equals 5760 grains; 20 grains, 1 scruple; 3 scruples, 1 dram; 8 drams, 1 ounce; 12 ounces, 1 pound. *Metric*: 1 kilogramme equals 1000 grammes, equals 2.2 Avoirdupois pounds.

MEASURES OF LENGTH.—*Customary*: 12 inches equal 1 foot; 16½ feet, 1 rod; 40 rods, 1 furlong; 8 furlongs, 1 statute mile; 1 statute mile, 5280 feet or 1760 yards; 1 marine league, 3 nautical miles; 1 fathom, 6 feet; 1 nautical mile equals 6080.2 feet. *Metric*: 1000 millimetres equal 1 metre; 1000 metres, 1 kilometre; 1 metre equals 39.37 inches.

SURFACE OR SQUARE MEASURE.—*Customary*: 144 square inches equal 1 square foot; 9 square feet, 1 square yard; 30.25 square yards, 1 square rod; 40 square rods, 1 square rood; 4 square roods, 1 acre; 640 acres, 1 square mile; 1 acre equals 208.7 feet square. *Metric*: 1 square metre equals 10.764 square feet; 100 square metres equal 1 are; 1 hectare equals 100 ares, or 2.471 acres.

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.—*Customary*: 1728 cubic inches equal 1 cubic foot; 27 cubic feet, 1 cubic yard; 40 cubic feet of round timber, 1 ton; 50 cubic feet of hewn timber, 1 ton; 128 cubic feet of wood (4 feet by 4 feet by 8 feet), 1 cord; 21.75 cubic feet of stone, 1 perch—usually 16½ feet by 1½ feet by 1 foot, but varies greatly. *Metric*: 1000 cubic centimetres equal 1 litre; 1 litre equals 1.0567 quarts.

LIQUID MEASURE.—English gallon equals 277.42 cubic inches, or 1.20032 U. S. gallons; 4 gills, 1 pint; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon.

DRY MEASURE.—1 bushel equals 2150.42 cubic inches; 2 pints, 1 quart; 4 quarts, 1 gallon; 2 gallons, 1 peck; 4 pecks, 1 bushel. *Metric*: 10 millilitres equal 1 centilitre; 10 centilitres, 1 decilitre; 10 decilitres, 1 litre; 1 litre, 0.908 dry quart.

CAPACITY OF BOXES.

25 in. sq.	9.10 "	"	"	Approx. 1 wine barrel.
20 "	"	"	"	"
17 "x14 in.	9.00 "	"	"	1 bushel.
10 "x12 "	9.00 "	"	"	½ "
8 "sq.	8.40 "	"	"	1 peck.
8 "	4.90 "	"	"	1 gal. (dry measure).
7 " diam.	6.00 "	"	"	1 gal. (liquid measure).

The Metric System

The Metric System of Weights and Measures has been legalized by act of Congress, July 18, 1896.

METRIC WEIGHTS.—10 milligrams make 1 centigram, 10 centigrams 1 decigram, 10 decigrams 1 gram, 10 grams 1 dekagram, 10 dekagrams 1 hektogram, 10 hektograms 1 kilogram, 1000 kilograms 1 metric ton.

METRIC MEASURES.—(One milliliter equals cubic meter.) 10 milliliters make 1 centiliter, 10 centiliters 1 deciliter, 10 deciliters 1 liter, 10 liters 1 dekaliter, 10 dekaliters 1 hektoliter, 10 hektoliters 1 kiloliter.

METRIC LENGTHS.—10 millimeters make 1 centimeter, 10 centimeters 1 decimeter, 10 decimeters 1 meter, 10 meters 1 dekameter, 10 dekameters 1 hektometer, 10 hektometers 1 kilometer.

APPROXIMATE EQUIVALENTS.

A meter is about a yard; a kilo is about 2 pounds; a liter is about a quart; a centimeter is about ½ inch; a metric ton is about same as an ordinary ton; a kilometer is about ¾ mile; a cubic centimeter is about a thimbleful. A nickel five-cent piece of our coinage is a handy key to metric measures and weights. It is two centimeters in diameter and weighs five grams.

PRECISE EQUIVALENTS.

1 acre equals .4047 hectar; 1 bushel, 35.23 liters; 1 centimeter .3937 inch; 1 cubic centimeter, .0630 cubic inch; 1 cubic foot, .0283 cubic meter; 1 cubic inch, 16.39 cubic cent.; 1 cubic meter, 35.32 cubic feet; 1 cubic meter, 1.358 cubic yards; 1 cubic yard, .7645 cubic meter; 1 foot, 30.48 centimeters; 1 gram, 1.543 grains; 1 grain, .0648 gram; 1 millimeter, .0394 inch; 1 kilogram, 2.205 pounds; 1 kilometer, .621 mile; 1 liter, .908 quart (dry); 1 liter, 1.057 quart (liquid); 1 meter, 3.281 feet; 1 mile, 1.609 kilometers; 1 millimeter, .0394 inch; 1 ounce (avd.), 28.35 grams; 1 ounce (Troy), 31.10 grams; 1 peck, 8.809 liters; 1 pint, .473 liter; 1 pound, .4536 kilogram; 1 quart (dry), 1.101 liters; 1 quart (liquid), .9464 liter; 1 sq. centimeter, .1550 sq. inch; 1 sq. foot, .0929 sq. meter; 1 sq. inch, 6.452 sq. cent.; 1 sq. meter, 1.196 sq. yards; 1 sq. meter, 10.76 sq. feet; 1 sq. yard, 3.631 sq. meter; 1 ton (2000 lbs.), .9072 metric ton; 1 ton (2240 lbs.), 1.017 metric ton; 1 ton (metric), 1.102 ton (2000 lbs.); 1 ton (metric), 9.842 ton (2240 lbs.); 1 yard, .9144 meter.

Presidents







Names.	Born.	Inaugurated.	In Office.	Died.	Native of
George Washington.	Feb. 22, 1732	April 30, 1789	8 years...	Dec. 14, 1799	Virginia.
John Adams.	Sept. 30, 1735	Mar. 4, 1797	8 " "	July 4, 1826	Mass.
Thomas Jefferson.	Apr. 13, 1743	Mar. 4, 1801	8 " "	July 4, 1826	Virginia.
James Madison.	Mar. 16, 1751	Mar. 4, 1809	8 " "	June 28, 1836	"
James Monroe.	Apr. 2, 1759	Mar. 4, 1817	8 " "	July 4, 1831	"
John Quincy Adams.	July 11, 1767	Mar. 4, 1825	8 " "	Feb. 23, 1848	Mass.
Andrew Jackson.	Jan. 15, 1767	Mar. 4, 1829	8 " "	June 8, 1845	S. Carol.
Andrew Jackson.	Dec. 31, 1767	Mar. 4, 1837	8 " "	June 8, 1845	New York.
William H. Harrison.	Dec. 9, 1773	Mar. 4, 1841	4 months.	Apr. 4, 1841	Virginia.
John Tyler.	Mar. 20, 1790	Apr. 4, 1841	3 yrs. 11 m.	Jan. 17, 1862	"
James K. Polk.	Nov. 2, 1795	Mar. 4, 1845	4 years...	June 15, 1849	N. Carol.
Andrew Taylor.	Nov. 24, 1796	Mar. 4, 1849	1 yr. 8 m.	July 8, 1850	Virginia.
Millard Fillmore.	Mar. 27, 1800	July 10, 1850	3 yrs. 8 m.	July 8, 1850	New York.
Franklin Pierce.	Nov. 27, 1804	Mar. 4, 1853	4 years.	Oct. 8, 1869	N. Hanova.
James Buchanan.	Apr. 23, 1791	Mar. 4, 1857	4 " "	June 1, 1868	Pennsylvania.
Abraham Lincoln.	Feb. 12, 1809	Mar. 4, 1861	4 yrs. 40 d.	April 15, 1865	Kentucky.
Andrew Johnson.	Dec. 29, 1808	Apr. 15, 1865	3 yrs. 11 m.	July 31, 1872	Ohio.
Ulysses S. Grant.	Dec. 27, 1822	Mar. 4, 1869	5 years...	Jan. 23, 1885	"
Rutherford B. Hayes.	Nov. 19, 1824	Mar. 4, 1877	4 " "	Jan. 17, 1893	"
James A. Garfield.	Oct. 19, 1831	Mar. 4, 1881	1 yr. 5 m.	Sept. 19, 1881	Vermont.
Chester A. Arthur.	Oct. 5, 1830	Sept. 19, 1881	3 yrs. 5 m.	Nov. 18, 1886	N. Jersey.
William McKinley.	Mar. 18, 1827	Mar. 4, 1897	4 years...	June 24, 1901	N. Jersey.
Benjamin Harrison.	Mar. 13, 1833	Mar. 4, 1889	4 " "	Mar. 13, 1893	"
Grover Cleveland.	Jan. 29, 1837	Mar. 4, 1897	4 yrs. 6 m.	June 24, 1908	N. Jersey.
Theodore Roosevelt.	Oct. 27, 1858	Sept. 14, 1901	7 " "	Sept. 14, 1901	Ohio.
William H. Taft.	Sept. 15, 1857	Mar. 4, 1909	4 " "	Mar. 4, 1909	New York.
Woodrow Wilson.	Dec. 28, 1856	Mar. 4, 1913	4 " "	Mar. 4, 1913	Ohio.

Weather Signals

NO. 1.	NO. 2.	NO. 3.	NO. 4.	NO. 5.
				
Fair Weather.	Rain or Snow.	Local Rain or Snow.	Temperature.	Cold Wave.

No. 1, alone, indicates fair weather, stationary temperature.
 No. 2, alone, indicates rain or snow, stationary temperature.
 No. 3, alone, indicates local rain or snow, stationary temperature.
 No. 1, with No. 4 above it, indicates fair weather, warmer.
 No. 1, with No. 4 below it, indicates fair weather, colder.
 No. 2, with No. 4 above it, indicates rain or snow, warmer.
 No. 2, with No. 4 below it, indicates rain or snow, colder.
 No. 3, with No. 4 above it, indicates local rain or snow, warmer.
 No. 3, with No. 4 below it, indicates local rain or snow, colder.

SMALL CRAFT, STORM AND HURRICANE WARNINGS.

					
Small Craft Warning.	N. E. Winds.	S. E. Winds.	N. W. Winds.	S. W. Winds.	Hurricane.

SMALL CRAFT WARNING.—A red pennant indicates that moderately strong winds are expected.
STORM WARNINGS.—A red flag with a black center indicates a storm of marked violence. The pennants displayed with flags indicate direction of wind—red, easterly; white, westerly; pennant above flag indicates easterly quadrant from northerly quadrants; below, from southerly quadrants. By night a red light indicates easterly winds, white light below red, westerly winds. Two red flags with black centers indicate approach of tropical hurricanes. No night small craft or hurricane signals are displayed.

Principal Cities

CITIES.	Popu- lation 1910.	CITIES.	Popu- lation 1910
New York, N. Y.....	4,766,883	Fall River, Mass.....	119,295
Chicago, Ill.....	2,185,283	Dayton, Ohio.....	116,577
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1,549,008	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	112,571
St. Louis, Mo.....	687,020	Nashville, Tenn.....	110,304
Boston, Mass.....	670,585	Lowell, Mass.....	106,294
Cleveland, Ohio.....	560,661	Cambridge, Mass.....	104,839
Baltimore, Md.....	558,485	Spokane, Wash.....	104,402
Pittsburgh, Pa.....	533,995	Bridgeport, Ct.....	102,954
Detroit, Mich.....	465,766	Albany, N. Y.....	100,253
Buffalo, N. Y.....	423,715	Hartford, Ct.....	98,915
San Francisco, Cal.....	416,912	Trenton, N. J.....	96,815
Milwaukee, Wis.....	373,857	New Bedford, Mass.....	96,652
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	364,463	San Antonio, Tex.....	96,614
Newark, N. J.....	347,469	Reading, Pa.....	96,071
New Orleans, La.....	339,075	Camden, N. J.....	94,538
Washington, D. C.....	331,069	Salt Lake, Utah.....	92,777
Los Angeles, Cal.....	319,198	Dallas, Tex.....	92,104
Minneapolis, Minn.....	301,408	Lynn, Mass.....	89,336
Jersey City, N. J.....	267,779	Springfield, Mass.....	88,926
Kansas City, Mo.....	248,381	Wilmington, Del.....	87,411
Seattle, Wash.....	237,194	Des Moines, Ia.....	86,368
Indianapolis, Ind.....	233,650	Lawrence, Mass.....	85,329
Providence, R. I.....	224,326	Tacoma, Wash.....	82,972
Louisville, Ky.....	223,928	Kansas City, Kan.....	82,331
Rochester, N. Y.....	188,149	Yonkers, N. Y.....	79,803
St. Paul, Minn.....	214,744	Youngstown, Ohio.....	79,066
Denver, Col.....	213,381	Houston, Tex.....	78,800
Portland, Ore.....	207,214	Duluth, Minn.....	78,466
Columbus, Ohio.....	181,548	St. Joseph, Mo.....	77,493
Toledo, Ohio.....	168,497	Somerville, Mass.....	77,236
Atlanta, Ga.....	154,839	Troy, N. Y.....	76,813
Oakland, Cal.....	150,174	Utica, N. Y.....	74,419
Worcester, Mass.....	145,986	Elizabeth, N. J.....	73,409
Syracuse, N. Y.....	137,449	Fort Worth, Tex.....	73,312
New Haven, Ct.....	133,625	Waterbury, Ct.....	73,141
Birmingham, Ala.....	132,685	Schenectady, N. Y.....	72,826
Memphis, Tenn.....	131,105	Hoboken, N. J.....	70,324
Scranton, Pa.....	129,867	Manchester, N. H.....	70,063
Richmond, Va.....	127,628	Evansville, Ind.....	69,647
Faterson, N. J.....	125,680	Akron, Ohio.....	69,067
Omaha, Neb.....	124,926	Norfolk, Va.....	67,452

Foreign Coins

COMPARATIVE EXCHANGE VALUES.

U. S. A.	England	France	Germany	Italy	Holland	Spain	Japan
\$	£ s. d.	Fr. c.	Mks. Pl.	Lira c.	Fl. C.	Peso, C.	Yen Sen
01	1	5	4	5	2 1-2	10	4
02	2	10	25	10	3	20	12
06	3	15	42	31	15	50	40
10	5	25	85	52	24	1 00	60
20	10	50	1 0	1 00	48	5 00	120
24	1 0	1 25	1 0	1 25	60		1 94
26	1 1	1 50	1 16	1 50	80		2 44
28	1 2	1 75	1 32	2 00	1 00		3 39
30	1 3	2 00	1 48	2 25	1 20		4 86
32	1 4	2 25	1 64	2 50	1 40		5 72
34	1 5	2 50	1 80	3 00	1 60		6 58
36	1 6	2 75	1 96	3 25	1 80		7 44
38	1 7	3 00	2 12	3 50	2 00		8 30
40	1 8	3 25	2 28	4 00	2 20		9 16
42	1 9	3 50	2 44	4 25	2 40		10 02
44	1 10	3 75	2 60	4 50	2 60		10 88
46	1 11	4 00	2 76	5 00	2 80		11 74
48	1 12	4 25	2 92	5 25	3 00		12 60
50	1 13	4 50	3 08	5 50	3 20		13 46
52	1 14	4 75	3 24	6 00	3 40		14 32
54	1 15	5 00	3 40	6 25	3 60		15 18
56	1 16	5 25	3 56	6 50	3 80		16 04
58	1 17	5 50	3 72	7 00	4 00		16 90
60	1 18	5 75	3 88	7 25	4 20		17 76
62	1 19	6 00	4 04	7 50	4 40		18 62
64	1 20	6 25	4 20	8 00	4 60		19 48
66	1 21	6 50	4 36	8 25	4 80		20 34
68	1 22	7 00	4 52	8 50	5 00		21 20
70	1 23	7 25	4 68	9 00	5 20		22 06
72	1 24	7 50	4 84	9 25	5 40		22 92
74	1 25	7 75	5 00	9 50	5 60		23 78
76	1 26	8 00	5 16	10 00	5 80		24 64
78	1 27	8 25	5 32	10 25	6 00		25 50
80	1 28	8 50	5 48	10 50	6 20		26 36
82	1 29	8 75	5 64	11 00	6 40		27 22
84	1 30	9 00	5 80	11 25	6 60		28 08
86	1 31	9 25	5 96	11 50	6 80		28 94
88	1 32	9 50	6 12	12 00	7 00		29 80
90	1 33	9 75	6 28	12 25	7 20		30 66
92	1 34	10 00	6 44	12 50	7 40		31 52
94	1 35	10 25	6 60	13 00	7 60		32 38
96	1 36	10 50	6 76	13 25	7 80		33 24
98	1 37	10 75	6 92	13 50	8 00		34 10
100	1 38	11 00	7 08	14 00	8 20		34 96

INDIA UNIT, rupee of 16 annas. 1 rupee equals 1s. 4d., or 33 cents, U. S. A.
 Ceylon UNIT, rupee of 100 cents. 1 rupee equals 1s. 4d., or 33 cents, U. S. A.
 EGYPT UNIT, piastre of 40 paras. 100 piastres equals £1 English, £1 Egyptian, or \$4.86 U. S. A.
 CHINA—Here the Mexican dollar is in common use; it is worth about 2s. 1d., or 50 cents U. S. A.

Help in Case of Accidents

DROWNING.—1. Loosen clothing, if any. 2. Empty lungs of water by laying body on its stomach, and lifting it by the middle so that the head hangs down. Jerk the body a few times. 3. Pull tongue forward, using handkerchief, or pin with string, if necessary. 4. Imitate motion of respiration by alternately compressing and expanding the lower ribs, about twenty times a minute. Alternately raising and lowering the arms from the sides up above the head will stimulate the action of the lungs. Let it be done gently but persistently. 5. Apply warmth and friction to extremities. 6. By holding tongue forward, closing the nostrils, and pressing the "Adam's apple" back (so as to close entrance to stomach), direct inflation may be tried. Take a deep breath and breathe it forcibly into the mouth of patient, compress the chest to expel the air, and repeat the operation. 7. **DON'T GIVE UP!** People have been saved after HOURS of patient, vigorous effort. 8. When breathing begins, get patient into a warm bed, give WARM drinks, or spirits in teaspoonfuls, fresh air, and quiet.

SUNSTROKE.—There are two important indications for treatment—reduction of temperature and the use of stimulants. The patient should first be removed to a cooler spot if possible, or at least where shade can be secured. The treatment should be begun at once. The clothing about the neck and body must be either loosened or removed. Cold is particularly indicated in cases where there is great heat of the body, and delirium and convulsive movements are present. This means of reducing the temperature may be applied in the shape of cracked ice about the head and spine, or the use of cold water. If the heat of the body is very great, it may be necessary to wrap the patient in sheets wet with cold water. If there is, besides the great heat, evidence of serious depression, stimulants must be used while the cold is being applied.

HÆMORRHAGE.—The usual treatment is rest in the recumbent position; small pieces of ice should be freely swallowed, and the application of ice wrapped in a towel or in an ice-bag, or snow, cold water, etc., over the stomach; hot applications may be applied to the extremities.

FIRE IN A BUILDING.—Crawl on the floor. The clearest air is the lowest in the room. Cover head with woollen wrap, wet if possible. Cut holes for the eyes. *Don't get excited.*

Help in Case of Accidents

BURNS AND SCALDS.—Cover with cooking soda and lay wet cloths over it. Whites of eggs and olive oil. Olive oil or linseed oil, plain, or mixed with chalk or whiting. Sweet or olive oil and lime-water. Shock, which is always present in severe burns, requires the administration of stimulants. Pain is more constant and intense in burns than in any other form of injury, and requires sedatives, which should be administered by the medical attendant. Later on the appearances of inflammation and other complications are to be carefully watched for.

SUFFOCATION FROM INHALING ILLUMINATING GAS.—Get into the fresh air as soon as possible and lie down. Keep warm. Take ammonia—twenty drops to a tumbler of water, at frequent intervals; also, two to four drops tincture of nux vomica every hour or two for five or six hours.

TESTS OF DEATH.—Hold mirror to mouth. If living, moisture will gather. Push pin into flesh. If dead, the hole will remain; if alive, it will close up. Place fingers in front of a strong light. If alive, they will appear red; if dead, black or dark.

MAD DOG OR SNAKE-BITE.—Tie cord tight above wound. Suck the wound and cauterize with caustic or white-hot iron at once, or cut out adjoining parts with a sharp knife. Give stimulants, as whisky, brandy, etc.

FIRE IN ONE'S CLOTHING.—*Don't run*—especially not downstairs or out-of-doors. Roll on carpet, or wrap in woollen rug or blanket. Keep the head down, so as not to inhale flame.

FIRE FROM KEROSENE.—*Don't use water*, it will spread the flames. Dirt, sand, or flour is the best extinguisher, or smother with woollen rug, table-cloth, or carpet.

CINDERS IN THE EYE.—Roll soft paper up like a lamp lighter, and wet the tip to remove, or use a medicine dropper to draw it out. Rub the other eye.

FAINTING.—Place flat on back; allow fresh air, and sprinkle with water. Place head lower than rest of body.

STINGS OF VENOMOUS INSECTS, ETC.—Apply weak ammonia, oil, salt water, or iodine.

LIGHTNING.—Dash cold water over a person struck.

Poisons and Antidotes

FIRST.—Send for a physician.

SECOND.—**INDUCE VOMITING**, by tickling throat with feather or finger. Drink hot water or strong mustard and water. Swallow sweet oil or whites of eggs.

Acids are antidotes for alkalies, and vice versa.

ACIDS, MINERAL.—Chalk, magnesia (plaster off wall in emergency), solution carbonate of soda, emollient drinks, fixed oils.

ACID, CARBOLIC.—Any soluble sulphate, such as magnesia.

ACID, HYDROCYANIC.—Fresh air and artificial respiration, with cold effusion. Ammonia by inhalation and in travenously in vein of leg.

ACONITE.—Emetics, stimulants, external and internal, keep up external heat, keep flat on back.

ANTIMONY TART.—Vegetable acids, such as tannic acid, catechu.

ARSENIC.—Freshly precipitated hydrated sesquioxide of iron made by adding magnesia to any iron solution.

ATROPIA.—Same as Belladonna.

BELLADONNA.—Emetics—mustard flour in water; give physostigma or pilocarpine; cold to head.

CANTHARIDES.—Emetics, emollient drinks, opiates by mouth and rectum, large draughts of water to flush kidneys.

CHLORINE WATER.—Albumen, white of egg, milk flour.

CHLOROFORM.—Fresh air, artificial respiration (inclining head down, pull tongue forward), brandy and ammonia intravenously in leg, the **HYPODERMIC** injection of 5 m tincture of digitalis and 1-60 of a grain of atropine.

COLCHICUM.—Emetics, followed by demulcent drinks. If coma be present brandy, ammonia, coffee. Opium in large dose. Keep up external heat.

CONIUM.—Emetics, followed by stimulants external and internal.

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.—Albumen, white of egg (4 gr. sublimate require white of one egg), flour milk. Equal parts of lime water and milk. Emetics, or evacuate stomach by pump.

Poisons and Antidotes

COPPER SULPH.—Yellow prussiate of potash or soap.

CROTON OIL.—Emetics; wash out stomach, followed by mucilaginous fluids, containing opium.

DIGITALIS.—Recumbent posture after emetics. Emetics and opium; give tincture aconite.

ELATERIUM.—Demulcent drinks, enemata of opium, and external heat.

HYOSCYAMUS.—Stomach pump, emetics, stimulants external and internal, physostigma and pilocarpine.

ILLUMINATING GAS.—Hypodermic injections of nitroglyceria are recommended by Klossman, of Baltimore.

IODINE.—Emetics and demulcent drinks, starch or flour diffused in water, opium and external heat.

LEAD SALTS.—Any soluble sulphate, either magnesia or soda, succeeded by emetics, and afterwards by opium and milk.

LOBELLA.—Stimulants externally and internally; external heat.

MORPHINE.—Same as opium.

NUX VOMICA.—30 grs. of chloral and 60 grs. of bromide of potash. Nitrite of amyl.

OPIUM.—Atropine hypodermically till respirations number 8 per minute. Stomach pump, stimulants, external and internal, brandy and coffee, cold affusion, ammonia to nostrils, galvanic shocks, compelling to move about, artificial respiration, electric brush. Permanganate of Potash.

OXALIC ACID.—Lime, not potash or soda.

PHOSPHORUS.—Sulphate of copper in emetic dose as chemical antidote. No oils. Emetics and purgatives.

POTASH AND SODA SALTS.—Dilute acetic acid, citric acid, lemon juice, fixed oils, demulcents, vinegar.

SILVER NITRATE.—Solution of common salt and demulcent drinks. Emetics.

STRAMONIUM.—Same as Belladonna.

STRYCHNINE.—Same as Nux Vomica.

TOBACCO.—Emetic, stimulants, external and internal, strychnine, external heat.

ZINC SALTS.—Carbonate of soda, emetics, warm demulcent drinks.

Things Easily Forgotten

No. of Watch Case.....

No. of Works.....

No. of Bank Book.....

No. of Bicycle.....

My Weight on 2/17/12 134 lbs.

Height.....

Size of my Hat.....Gloves 24

" Hosiery.....Collar 15 1/2

" Cuffs.....Shoes 8 1/2

" Drawers 20 Shirt 26

This book belongs to

S. H. Reynolds, Jr.
1211 Chestnut St. Phila.

In case of accident notify

S. H. Reynolds, Esq.
Laurelton, Pa.

Wea. MON. JAN. 1, 1917 Ther.

Flurries of New Year's Day Snow
& cloudy Circumcision At Lancaster.
Had breakfast alone & went to the Banc-
man's at about 9:30. Jack not up, but in
a few minutes he was dressed & had his
breakfast. We watched part of the Mum-
mers' parade while we waited for a car
to go skating at Herri's Pond. We finally
got there & played Hockey with Bud Brown,
John Watson, Ben Hood etc. Aunt Mary &
I had luncheon together. Then Jack & Anne
took Emily, Biddack, Enchrie Robinson & me
in the Buick to Yates Sch. where we met
Kitty Biddack & whole bunch. & skated until
after 5 P.M. finally got Harriet Nauman's skates.
Fine ice & great time. Stopped to see Mrs.
Glaninger for a few minutes before dinner.
Aunt Mary, Uncle Mont & I dined together. Then
Uncle Mont aired his political views etc. & got
dressed & went to the Appal party at the
Auditorium. Fine time. Set out some
with Em. Got. Party over at about 2:30. Got
my suit case etc. all ready before turning
in.

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 2, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Lancaster & Phila

Up at 5:15 this morning, dressed & left house without seeing anybody. Took the 6:01 train, which was hardly on time. I left most of the way here & then came to room. Got breakfast at the boarding house & went to work. Business a little slow to-day. Mr. Harry May dropped in office & I had a check order for him (looking a bit low). Got a letter from Dad with picture of his new Overland Roadster that he traded for the Grant which was no good after the wreck. Got Xmas cards which went to Miami from Helen Emerson, Bill Leahy & Gene Sloan. Unpacked & straightened things out this evening. Fell asleep & then wrote a broad letter to Aunt Mary.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 3, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Rain & Damp

At Phila.

At work as usual to-day, and was quite busy at the office all day confirming sales, quoting etc. Got letter about starting Naval Training Assoc. drills etc at Hague Island on Monday. This evening after dinner I read, straightened things in room, sent check to Min. Lewis to pay my room rent to Dec 10, 1916. Took a walk on Market to 5th & back on Chestnut.

Wea.

THUR. JAN. 4, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Rainy.
At Phila.

Had my dress suit and another one pressed to-day. Was busy at the office all day, working mainly on orders etc. from New York. Phil Reynolds dropped in for a few minutes late in the afternoon. Got a letter from Gal. from Paris, saying he had a successful trip & liked the ambulance work. Got letter from Mike Ward inviting me to New York this or next week-end. I accepted this evening for the 13th & 14th.

Read this evening and took a short walk. Had luncheon at Princeton Club. It was supposed to be 15th day, but I was the only 15ther on hand.

Wea.

FRI. JAN. 5, 1917

Ther.

X

Rain & damp all day
at Phila.

Was busy at the office until about 6:30 to-day dictating confirmations, making trade sales etc. & tottler & I had luncheon together at Automat. Read this evening the story of the Roberts murder, Lewis committed suicide at Atlantic City and he is now suspected of having murdered her. Took quite a walk around town.

Wea.

SAT. JAN. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Epiphany

At Phila.

Was busy at the office all morning. Sprout, from Lancaster, where he is in bond business for himself, dropped in to see me for a minute. Rec'd my bank Ok from Tr. Co. Saw Win Battle after luncheon, & went with him to see his Uncle. Came to room for while, exchanged my wool muffler at Reeds for a white dress vest, bgt garters etc. Took car to Fairmount Park. Went to Clumourie Lake, & started for Gustine but went wrong way. Got a lift in delivery auto to Belmont Ave & walked to 44th & Parkside, where I took car to town. Got telegram from Bill Purdy who is in same. I wrote to know somebody to see tomorrow. Tried to find Sanford but he was not in. Took a walk on Mt St at 10 o'clock went to Magistrate (Night) Court. Saw many cases; One fellow got on knees & stated to plead almost everything. A deaf mute man & woman who were caught with carbolic acid accused of attempting to murder a man etc. Minor cases such as a man stealing potatoes from another & settling for them. Woman stealing list from store etc.

Wea.

SUN. JAN. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

i Sunday after Epiphany

At Phila.

Sent a telegram to Bill Purdy telling him to telephone to Jack Gaurman or Rod Exhlmann. Read the papers & then went to church at St Lukes. Met Wood & Taylor there & we took a walk to Rittenhouse Square Walnut St. 22nd & back to Delaney's for dinner. Read this afternoon & wrote a letter to Mother. Took a walk & went to dinner at the Battles. Fine meal, then Win & I played snuff. I topped to see Laurence Sanford on way home talked with him & ate some of his cake etc.

Wea.

MON. JAN. 8, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Plula

Went to work as usual today & was not so very busy. At about 5 o'clock Mr. Newhall took Erickson & me in a taxi to the Navy Yard. We had mess on the U. S. S. Minnesota. It was first meeting of the Naval Volunteers for drills etc. I did not take uniform & all we did was go through the ship. After which I returned to town in Huhns car with some other fellows. Was talking to Mrs. Lee, Virginia Lee's (in Blue Paradise) sister. They used to live near Princeton etc. Her live band a great deal. St. Man!?

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 9, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Showers,
at Plula.

Not much done at office today. Business unsettled on acct of uncertainty. Got letter from Emily Appel telling me to meet them at Bellevue at 6:30 to go to Opera. Got letter from Bill Purdy saying he telephoned to Rod Edleman & was re-turning at 5:50 & wanted me to meet him but I couldn't. Letter from House saying she got back to school & R. After work, put on glad rags & met Emily, Mr. & Mrs. Appel and I & Mrs. Appel at Bellevue. We had fine dinner & then went to Opera. Saw "Carmen" Geraldine Farrar was rich & Miss Matzenauer took her place & did very well. Also great Martinielli & Son for fine, & Edith Mason (soprano) in Micaela was very pretty & sang well. Fine too dancing. House was packed. We sat in Baer Est. box. Came home directly after wards leaving them at Bellevue.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 10, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila.

Business dull to-day. Stocks out irregular & uncertain. Cousin Rev. Potter came in office this A.M. & invited me to dine this evening. Clifford & I were talking after work about my going on road etc. Changed clothes & walked to 2214 Walnut St. where the Potters are now living with Mr. Willie Ashurst. Cousin Mary showed me their quarters etc. then we had fine dinner after which Cousin Mary, Rev. & I went to Reiths. It was very good. fine tight rope walkers, diving girls etc. We got something to eat at Huyler's & came home.

Wea.

THUR. JAN. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear & much colder
At Phila.

Fairly busy at the office to-day. Got note from Margareta Foltz paying to pay Miss Mary Werts \$3.50 for my charity Ball costume. Got my hair cut this evening before dinner. Mrs. Lee was talking to me a while this evening & gave me a piece of cake. Wrote letters to Home & Hal this evening. & a note with checks for \$3.50 to Miss Werts for Charity B. costume. Telephoned to Eleanor Arnett to night but she was not home.

Wea.

FRI. JAN. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear & Cold
at Phila.

Was fairly busy at the office to-day. Telephoned to Margaretta Foltz to find out if she would be home and after dinner went to Chestnut Hill to see Aer. We talked & went to see a play at at Springridge School. We saw just the end. Talked to Rachel Prizer (from Laure) who was in the play. Returned to Foltz's & I came to town of 10:40.

(but we were beaten 1-2. Walked back to house after the game -

Wea.

SAT. JAN. 13, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Rainy & Warmer
at Phila & M. N.

Worked at office this morning very little doing & just as I was leaving to catch the 1 o'clock a woman came in to talk about investments. I then decided not to buy until next week. I got lunch at Autumnal & took the 2 o'clock. Went to the Ward's in Street Car upon arriving in M. N. Had tea with Miss Ward, Mike, the Judge & Mrs. Soderin who is also staying here. Telephoned to Ed Samarske who has just returned from border & told him to come here to dine which he did. Mr. Gould also here. After dinner Mike, Ed & I went to the Princeton-Yale hockey game at St. Nicholas. Mike quite a good game -

Wea.

SUN. JAN. 14, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

ii Sunday after Epiphany the clear.

At N. Y. & Phila

Read the papers after breakfast this morning. Then the Judge Mike & I went to church, after which Mike & I walked on 5th Ave. We met Aug. Delaney & then Jack Martin with whom we went to the Baltimore & had a drink. It was fine to see Sam again; he looks very thin. Mike & I got back to 1018 just in time to dine. Judge Detrich from Idaho dined with us. Right after dinner Mike, Ed Samarcher & I went to St. Nicholas Park & skated all afternoon. Mike left early & when it closed at 5:30 Ed & I went to the Plaza. Had a drink & walked home. I packed. Mr. & Mrs. Godwin dined with us. I rushed from table to catch the 8 o'clock missed it by one min. So got the 8:34 Western express. Where I got here wrote a letter to Mother & straightened things out.

Wea.

MON. JAN. 15, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Snow.

At Phila.

Went to work as usual to day & was quite busy at the office. Left at about 5:00 o'clock with Erickson & went to Navy Yard. Got into uniform and had supper after which we had a very interesting talk on saluting uniforms & seamanship by petty officer Wardell & a J. Lieutenant. Came back to town in Gillette's car with Merritt H. Hurlburt & Thorpe Van Dusen. Then Thorpe & I went to the Bellevue had glass of beer & went to Walter Roof eat there, met Bill Hardner & had quite a talk. Got a letter from Nouse & wrote back & father letter to Min. Ward to day.

Wea. TUES. JAN. 16, 1917 Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila.

Was fairly busy at office to-day.
Cliff was out most of morning
& until about 2.30 so I dined at
automat rather late. After
dinner this evening I read for
a short time then took my
skates & went to the rinks
at 5th & Lancaster Ave. (Got
there on No 1 subway & passed on 5th
from 5th to 4th) The rinks is not
much for looks being covered
only with tent. Ice only fair
with several bad holes in it.
Had quite good time & spent
all evening skating. It is very
cold. On way home saw City
Troop arriving from Border at
West Phila. Stopped at Waldorf
& got grape nuts & baked apple.
Admiral Dewey died.

Wea. WED. JAN. 17, 1917 Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila.

Was not very busy at the
office to-day. Albert Smith &
Charles Davis (Troopsmen) were in the
bank a few minutes. Got an announce-
ment of Henry Briggs marriage which
took place yesterday. After dinner
Mr. Lee dropped in my room
& was talking for a while. Called
Win Battles on telephone then met
him at his home & we went
skating on Concourse Lake at
44th & Parkside Ave. The ice was
fine & we had a great evening.
During the evening Win picked
a nice good looking blond by the
name of Hazel Parkes with whom
we skated & jumped over casts &
had fine time. We sent her &
her friend home with another escort.
Then Win & I returned in trolley.

Wea.

THUR. JAN. 18, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy.
At Phila.

Worked at the office as usual to-day, Business dull. Uncle Fred came in the office this morning and asked me to have luncheon with him at the Union League, which I did & had a very good luncheon. Wrote a letter to Nance this afternoon. After work I purchased some new hats & furs at Marshall & Tetlow. After dinner I read and then took a fairly long walk. Stopped to see Purdy or Sanford. But neither of them were at home.

Wea.

FRI. JAN. 19, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy
At Phila.

Was quite busy at the office today, as usual, trading, quoting etc. After dinner this evening went to "Patsy" Helges house 2549 No 17th St met her sister & mother who seemed surprisingly nice. Took Patsy to Mrs Radenbush at 203 So 60th St where we had a fine little party, dancing, beer etc. Mrs. Del. Mrs. Pampfale "Bill" Christie were also there. Mrs. Radenbush does not live with her husband but with the Dells & they have a very comfortable little house. We had crackers cheese etc. & very good time. Took Patsy home & got here at 2 o'clock. Virginia Lee just came in a little while ago & is getting the dishes from her mother now.

Wea.

SAT. JAN. 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear. At Pella.

Not much doing at the office this morning. After luncheon I dropped in at the Princeton Club & talked with Thorp Van Dusen & McAllister a while. Changed my clothes & went to skate at Concourse Lake but just before I got there the people were put off on account of the melting ice. So took a walk up the West River drive & over to Christine Lake. Then returned to town on the Ridge Ave. car. Got dressed & went to the Princeton Club where 10 of us held our local 1915 exhibit dinner.

It was quite a party. Ned Pellett gave my shorts after dinner. Sumner said I brought a pillow which I would around in his car. & took W. C. Battle, T. Van Dusen & me for a ride in Park. We had several calls to pick up some company but were unsuccessful. Went to bed about 9:30 & then had a sleep.

Wea.

SUN. JAN. 21, 1917

Ther.

Snow & iii Sunday after Epiphany rain.
At Pella.

Early this morning I was a little sick at my stomach. Thorp & I stayed in bed until about 11:30. I walked over to the station with him & came back and got dinner at Mrs. Delaney's. Read the papers in the room most of the afternoon. Wrote a letter to another. Took quite a long walk, very slowly & raining out. Got something to eat at the Waldorf Lunch. Came to the room about 7:30 p.m. & am going to bed early. Not feeling too well.

We had egg sausage & kof. Thorp spent night with me.

Wea.

MON. JAN. 22, 1917

Ther.

Rain misty & cloudy. Partons parked
at P. Lila.

Feeling all right this morning
& worked as usual at the
office & was fairly busy. Arranged
with Mrs. Delaney to pay for
my board by the meal, instead of
by the week (i.e., 50¢ for dinner & 35¢ for
breakfast instead of 8.00 per week). Got
post card from Sol from France
today & a letter from House.

Erickson & I had dinner
this evening at the Automat &
then went to the Navy Yard.
Several cars were so packed we
could not get in, but we finally
got there & joined our classes.
I am in Section 4. Research pretty often.
We had knot tying & rope splicing
this evening & it was most interesting.
Came back with a bunch in Lillet's
car. Wrote a letter to Mike Ward.

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear & colder.

at P. Lila.

Was busy at the office all
day. Almost got mixed up in
giving & to much commission, selling
L.V.T. refusers to Gene Newbold, but
got straightened out all right. Charlie
Davis not here today because he
was grippy. The Troop was "mustered
out" yesterday. Albert Smith was on
the job today & Charlie will be to-
morrow. Dined at Child's this
evening. Telephoned to Cousin Max.
Father could not see them tonight so will
come here tomorrow on Thursday. Went
to the Globe vaudeville tonight
and there were some very good
singing girls, dancing acts & singing.
Took a walk on Market to 3rd
& back on Chestnut.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 24, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At Pileila.

This morning Charlie Davis was at the office. Cliff was in Baltimore most of the day. And Charlie & I were busy all day.

I dined at "Willie" Aschurst & Cousin Mary & Bev. Potters. We had a fine dinner after which I spent the evening helping Cousin Mary to make sponges (for operations) and cutting.

Wea.

THUR. JAN. 25, 1917

Ther.

Snow flurry

Conversion of St. Paul

clear & colder.

At Pileila.

Still at the Traders desk as Charlie Davis was out all day visiting other business. Was quite busy. Received announcement of Bob & Charstee wedding. Dined at Delany.

Miss Lee came in the room after dinner & was telling me about her story writing etc & that Virginia knows the Playars & Brown's wife etc. Mabel Queen arrived in town this evening & telephoned to me. I met her at the Aldens. After supper she only every room on the corner he finally found her. We went to the Regent movie for while & then to the Breckin & got a glass of beer & fried oysters. (Mr & Miss Taylor etc here and from Boarding House). Mabel is a oil burner at N.Y.

Wea.

FRI. JAN. 26, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy cold.
At Phila.

Busy at the office all day. The new Phila. Electric Co. was allotted to-day at 101 $\frac{1}{2}$. Very active trading in them & the price went up to 103 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Received a certificate of service from the Navy Department for the Naval course of last summer. Got a letter from Mike Ward inviting me to spend Sat & Sun in N. Y. I wrote to him declining. Dined at Childs this evening, having rice & a very good outlet. Telephoned to Eleanor Arnett. Walked to their home & we went to the Stanley & saw Marie Doro. Then we missed a car & walked to the Arnetts & returned to room.

Wea.

SAT. JAN. 27, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila.

Was quite busy at the office all morning. Left at about 1:30. Bought a couple shirts at Reeds & had luncheon at the Ormiston Club, sitting on the Ball Bird. Changed my clothes after luncheon & went skating at Concourse Lake. Soon after I got there Wm. Patten & Taylor arrived. Also I picked up Ann & Ben Egan, not bad looking, nice & very good skaters, expec. Ann. We had fine time and the ice was very good. At about 6:30 we put them on a car & then took our car to town. I got dinner at the Waldorf Lunch. Then came to room & have been straightening out papers, letters etc. all evening with time out to talk to Mrs. Lee.

Wea.

SUN. JAN. 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iv Sunday after Epiphany

At Phila.

Went to church at St. Luke's this morning. Instead of Dr. Steel having a sermon. Mrs. Roland Morris made an address on the increase of clergymen's salaries. Took a walk after church to Witter House Bldg. 21st St. etc. Got dinner at Deane's and then telephoned to Eleanor Arnett. She was grumpy & could not go skating. So I took the L and P & W. & went to the Vernon Golf Club pond. The ice was soft, wet & thin, but society was there in force. Cliffs Chester, Charlie Davis, Gene Umbold, Sam & other etc. etc. Joe Lamminger was there, staying at Crook's. Skated with her. Also Mrs. Lois Davis, Edith - & Snowden Samuel with whom I had tea at club home afterwards. Came to town with Dagwood in car. Wrote a letter to Mother & packed down town & got a little supper & read the papers.

Wea.

MON. JAN. 29, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Rain & Fog.

At Phila.

Went to work as usual this morning and "resigned" the Trading Desk to Charlie Davis. I felt rather lost in the office & did not do much, but study circulars in preparation for selling on the street. Got a letter from Dad containing a check for \$25.00. Wrote to him thanking him. Erickson & I left office at about 4:30 & went to Navy Yard. Got into our uniforms just in time for omelet on board the U. S. S. Minnesota. After which we had an informal talk by Chief Prostovain's Mate Wardell on ground tackle etc. & practiced some more knots. We stop at 8:30 returned to town in Lindbergh's Ford. Read a little & am getting to bed early.

Wea.

TUES. JAN. 30, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila.

Was at the office all day, checking circulars etc. as Cliffe was in N.Y. all day. I helped Charles Davis at the trading desk. Got much done. At luncheon time stopped at Beneficial Savings Fund Soc. & found that they give \$2000 on deposits of \$5000. Got an invitation to a school alumni dinner to be given March 24 in N.Y. Sent check from Pad to be deposited at Peoples Trust. Received my salary \$50 per Jan. Dined at Mrs. Delaney's. Then read & walked to the Roller Skating rink at 39th & 41st. I spent the evening skating quite a crowd there. Returned to town on Elevated. Got a letter from Hal to day. He seems to be getting along well, but I cannot give much information on account of the cancer.

Mr. Cregar trusted at
her to a degree that had
some risk.

Wea.

WED. JAN. 31, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & misty
At Phila.

I did not do much work to day. Studied the companies & wrote outlines etc. of them. Went attending to the outfit two salesmen who came to the office for the party to night. Henry Briggs returned from his wedding trip to day. Took short walk & then went to the Bellevue (Green Room) where the men from the office gave a dinner to the firm in honor of Albert & me. On the return from the dinner, there were about 30 at the dinner & it was a great party. Had lots of champagne. Tooled around the Bellevue for quite a while. Then after we saw Mr. Cregar get home OK. Henry Briggs, Brainerd & I went to Princeton Club. I got a little sick at stomach. Then went home & I took a short walk on Spruce St. feeling low. Met Mrs. Lee looking for Virginia when I got to room at about 12 o'clock. Fell asleep & then went straight to bed. Miss Crawford stopped in office to day.

Wea.

THUR. FEB. 1, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, misty. Cleared up & colder.
At Phila.

Feeling fairly well to-day but
sleepy. Up as usual at 6:30. Did not
do much work, except study cir-
culars. To-day Germany declared
she was starting unlimited submarine
warfare, stock market took bad
slump. Had luncheon at Princeton
Club & talked with Joe Deason quite a
while. Wrote a letter to Jack
Martin. Dined at Childs this
evening & had very good meal of
Pea soup, real cutlet, potatoes, apple
sauce bread etc. (39¢) After dinner
I took a long walk, got some ice
cream at W. L. Thuman, came to
the room, & paid bills & read

Wea.

FRI. FEB. 2, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy Purification B. V. arid & cold.
At Phila.

Spent most of the day studying
circulars & outlining companies. Got
letter from Dan Myrick. Deposited \$5.00
in Basquial Savings Fund Society, as an
attempt to "save". Wrote to D. Myrick re: my
check for subscription to Alumni Weekly.
Dined at Cranes this evening. I expected
to get small supper, but instead got a
fine full course steak dinner for 75¢!

Brightened things out in the room &
went to see Larry Sanford, found Frank
Farrell there & we went for a walk
& picked up two chickens on Chestnut
St. and went to the Continental. Had
a couple of glasses of beer & danced. One
of the girls I saw Kennedy was quite
"good" (Alvinette not much). Too cold at cont.

so we went to Wal-ton & danced some more. Then
I took Sue home to some place in Pennsylvania. In
the car we met another girl from W. L. Thuman who
was feeling fine to get out of the city. Her car was
stuck in the snow so we walked to a hotel & got her by
subway at about 2:45.

Wea.

SAT. FEB. 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear windy and cold (80°) At Plucha
 at 6:30 as usual. On way to work saw fire at 13th.
 Was at the office this morning writing
 outlines of circulars. The stock market
 very irregular & exciting to day.
 Had luncheon at Princeton Club with
 Allan Crawford & Chas. T. Atual. After
 wards we joined Tom & Bill Badler
 & John No. then to the grill. Had a bottle of
 beer & then changed my clothes &
 got my skates & then C. Taylor & Wil-
 liam went skating. They got cold &
 did not even so on ice. I skated a
 couple rounds with Ann Egan (at Con-
 course). The wind was terrific but I soon got
 warm & had fine time skating alone until
 too dark. Binkels Warehouse on West St.
 burned (big fire saw it on way to skate). Dif-
 ficult relation broken with Germany (Pres.
 Wilson's address to Senate). I read at
 W. Allen's house, and went to Princeton
 Club this evening, met Chas. T. Atual, Allan
 Crawford, Charles H. Hilliard & Thos. Van Dusen.
 We could not get in any quiver so went to
 Bellevue bar & got some beer. Hobbs & Co. all
 joined us. And party broke up about
 11 and I came home.

Wea.

SUN. FEB. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear & quite Septuagesima cold.
 At Plucha.

Early this morning the Lees left and it
 is just as well: they left a terribly filthy
 room & just discovered they took some of
 my writing paper & a calendar. Read the
 paper full of war dope. Went to church
 at St. Lukes & chipped to art next to
 Louis Washburn & his sister. Took a walk
 to Patterson Sq. & to 21st St. Went to see the
 result of the big fire of yesterday. Nearly ten whole
 blocks gone & still putting on water. Dined at
 D. Lacey's. Got ready for skating & T. Walt-
 hour stopped for me at 2:35. We went to
 Concourse. Large crowd & rather soft slushy
 ice, so skated with Ann Egan a while & had
 quite a good time. Everybody was put off ice at
 about 3:15. T. W. & I decided to go to Merion
 we took car to 3rd & West. Got supper
 at a Chinese Tea House. It was fine as
 had chop suey (meat, bean sprouts, chicken, etc.) &
 mixed together rice & lots of tea for 40¢. We then
 took the 6th & went to Merion. Cold but fine.
 There was fine just when we got there. We were
 only there for a while. Quite a crowd
 when we left at about 4 o'clock. Came to
 room & wrote a letter to Mother.

Wea.

MON. FEB. 5, 1917

Ther.

Snow, very windy & cold.

At Phila.

Did not do much at the office to-day except work on circulars etc. Springler (salesman from Salem N.J.) & I had luncheon together at the Princeton Club.

Got a letter from Jack Martin saying his sister had died recently & we would have to put off our party. I wrote him a letter of sympathy. At about 4:30

Brecheson & I went to the Navy Yard & had supper on the "Mun-isto". After supper we had cooking & sewing practice with Springfield & then Morse code blinker practice.

The Yard is now well guarded & we had to be escorted from the ship to the entrance. We had a speech on the ship with the North Dakota boys & decided to render our service only with agreement of Hall Association. The officers agreed with us.

Wea.

TUES. FEB. 6, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy & cold.

At Phila.

Was studying circulars manuals etc. all day. Was at trader's desk while Charles Davis & Clapp were out. War situation still critical. Stock market quite steady, in spite of conditions. After work I got my skates & a dinner of beans at Automat and rushed to catch Elev. & go to Merion Golf Club. There happened to be a carnival to night. I was present on there. Ice not very good. Met Sarah Traublin & talked & skated with her a short time. Missed the 10 o'clock P.M. car & had to wait until 10:32 came. Got some grape nuts & hot chocolate & am going to bed now.

Wea.

WED. FEB. 7, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy & warmer.
At Phila.

Studied circular to day finished
an old appraisal sheet and got
ready some calling list. Stock
market irregular. It is rumored
that the Adriatic was sunk.

Wrote a letter to Horace to day.
Mother wrote that the vegetable
on the Florida Farm had been ruined
by frost. Dined at Delaney's
this evening. Read a little
this evening. Took a walk
& bought some razor blades
etc.

Wea.

THUR. FEB. 8, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy
At Phila.

Worked at the office for a while
this morning and at about 11:30
started to call on some holders
of Canton Gas Light. The tender
to try to make some trades, was
"turned down" quite flat by first
couple. Went to Portico Club
where I met Wm. Butler & Tony Thomas.
we luncheoned together. Started to
call again after lunch & went
to all kinds from small tailor
shop in Kensington to apartment
at Hamilton Court in West Phila.
but no luck. Returned to office.
paid files etc. Then Packer (sales
man) & I dined together at Horn &
Horn on Market St. having fine
new system etc. Then came to
room & have been reading.
Had suit pressed to day & received wrong
one in return this evening.

Wea.

FRI. FEB. 9, 1917

Ther.

Rainy & cloudy. Suddenly got windy & cold.
At Phila.

Got my suit O.K. this morning.
Made a couple calls this morning, but had no luck in selling. Was in office most of day. Did couple errands for Mr. Calks at Stock Exchange etc. Market still unsettled. Got a birthday post card to send to Grandma. Got my hair cut. Dined at Mrs. Delaney's this evening. Read the Almanac Weekly after dinner and took a short walk.

Wea.

SAT. FEB. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear windy & quite cold.

At Phila. & Princeton.
Packed my bags & took it to the station before going to work. Was at the office all morning but did not do much of anything except read circulars. Left at about 10 o'clock and luncheon at Belmont & took the 11:30 train on which I met Chas. Tetlow, Wm. D. O'Brien, Quilley. We all came to Princeton except Ben. Went & went directly to the Lab. where we got Phil. Dinitia & Judy Little. We skated all afternoon & the season great. Took a fine shower & went to Mass & then had supper at the club. After which we spent a fairly uninteresting evening at the Mass. Hk. to "Jes". Am spending night at 10 & 3-79 with art & labor committee Ward in care.

Wea.

SUN. FEB. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold. Sexagesima

At Princeton.

Got up at about 8 o'clock and had breakfast at the Club. Read the papers & looked in front of nice open fire. Then went skating on the Lake. Flocked around with Win Battles & Phil Drule, but was skating by myself mostly. Got lunch here at the Club & wrote a letter to Mother. Then went skating again. Met Lydia Taber on the ice. We skated together & then met Ann Hollis & Jack Fries. We all skated up Stony Brook & Lydia brought us in her car. At Prof. Cogswold's where we had tea. Then Hollis, Mr. & Mrs. John Miller, & soon then. Then Lydia & I went to the Marylands & had more tea & cake. Then came to room changed clothes. Talked with Art & Alon. Went to see Frederick, & the Phil who was not home. Got some grape wine at Remond's.

Wea.

MON. FEB. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold. Lincoln's Birthday Holiday.

At Princeton, Trenton & Phila.

Very cold night, got awake several times finally put on a T-shirt & caps. Got up at about 7:20 & had breakfast at the Club. Met Wm. Battles at 8:00 & we went skating on the Lake. Ice fine, very cold. We went up Stony Brook. We decided to skate to Trenton so we packed our bags & after talking to Hunt Forrestal a while, checked them to Phila. Wm & I then went to the canal, starting to skate at 1:06 o'clock. The ice was great & we were not disturbed much by the wind, we did not hurry & got outside Trenton (where there was open water & we stopped skating) at 2:10. We got to Trenton House at about 2:40. Had a fine shad-roe dinner & then took the 4:14 for Phila. It was late & we got here at 8:20. Got bags & came to room & straightened things out. Got some grape wine & hot chocolate at Harv. Hardart's. Am now about ready for bed.

Wea.

TUES. FEB. 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold.

At Phila.

Went to the office as usual this morning & after preparing a list I made some calls, mainly around town. Met Mr. Xence in the Masonic Temple and he played piano etc for me. Did not sell any bonds. At the Automat at lunch time Ann (who was at Beach Haven) happened to call on me. She left before I did, then discovered she had lost a package & returned. We looked for it under tables etc causing quite a commotion. Then found it among some dirty napkins. Received a Valentine from Dad to-day containing checks for \$5.00. Got letters from Vance, Jack Martin & one to from Dr. Mrs. Atlee to dance (declined). Dined at Mrs. Delaney's. Wrote to Dad this evening & to Mr. Preston accepting the St. George's Alumnae Assoc. dinner at Union Club. At 4 on Feb. 24th also sent \$2.00 a day to Alice.

Wea.

WED. FEB. 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warmer. Valentine's Day

At Phila.

Worked in West Phila & North around Girard, Oxford etc trying to find investors, but most of my "list" were away, some dead, & others no funds. Did a lot of walking. Was at 5:20^{PM} & Washed at American time so I stopped at the Chinese Tea Room & got Chop Suey (Beef) rice & tea. Got a valentine from Vance & some from 2 of her friends in Washington. Received a note from Phil & Iruken. Dined at Mrs. Delaney's this evening & when I came to my room found a fine box of chocolates from Miami as a valentine from Mother. Wrote a letter to Mother this evening & went to the library to get some financial books which were out. A fellow named Adams has the room the Lee had.

Wea.

THUR. FEB. 15, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy damp & Snow.
At Phila.

Was in the office making list to call on from directors of corporations. Then made some calls. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club as this was 1915 day. Wining Battle, Co. Dixon, Joe Deacon, Henry Savage were there. Returned to office & sat at trading desk while Cliffe & Charlie Davis were away. Made a few more unsuccessful calls. Stopped at Free Library got "Wealth against Common-wealth" by Henry D. Lloyd which I have been reading this evening. Wrote a letter to phone. I used at Automat when I happened to meet Dorothy & Margaretta Folty & talked for a while. Came to room bathed with Agassiz & while. Wrote letter to Phil. ^{Telephoned & wrote Franklin} ^{all wanted each Jan. dinner}

Wea.

FRI. FEB. 16, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Snowy.
At Phila.

Was in the office most of the morning getting my list ready. Cliffe gave me names of people holding Phila. & Western Ry. 1915-5 to try to trade out. Worked mainly around Frank At & in South Phila. but not much encouragement. Got a note from Mrs. Ward inviting me to come to New York this Saturday. I wrote to her declining on account of Franklin dinner. Met Dick Powell at Automat & we luncheoned together. Telephoned to Sara Erdman & made arrangement for winter call next time. Dined at the Asia Café this evening at Filbert & Penn Sq. It is a Chop Suey house & I had a very good meal of Chinese chicken soup, tea etc. Came to the room read & talked with Adams.

Wea.

SAT. FEB. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warmer

At Phila.

Went to West Phila. & made a few calls this morning but found very few people home.

Got letter from Mr. Preston acknowledging my letter & checks for S. S. Alum Assoc.

Had luncheon at the Princeton Club with Frank Farrell & Thorp Van Dusen.

After luncheon Thorp, Joe Deacon & I took a walk out Spruce & Walnut St. to 40th ave. to Milt. got some ice cream & cakes or little sleep. Returned on L. and

went with Thorp to Stn. Watched Thorp & Albert M. Allister play squash. Took a shower & very late myself (134 lbs). Then

we 3 had fine beef steak dinner at the Mannheim Cricket Club, as Mr. & Mrs. Van Dusen were away. After dinner Thorp & I

went to the Colonial Randolph, which was quite good. I then returned to Spruce & M. to

holley. Adams left to day for Pathology.

Wea.

SUN. FEB. 18, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy Quinquagesima

At Phila.

Read the papers this morning. Took the 12:15 train to

Haverford went to the Translins apartment at Haverford Court

and Sarah T. Boyd & I fooled with puzzle pictures until dinner

time when Cousin Nellie Sarah & I dined together. After dinner

we went to the room together with Mrs. Helen Boyd, Hattie Chandler (who

are engaged) & Jim Boyd, talked & ate candy. We then all took a walk &

met Southall who joined us. (also ran into Emma & Mrs. Van Kleef) After

our walk we had tea at the Vernon Cricket Club, then Southall & I took

the bus to town meeting on at a Penn. Co-ed. Min. Smith. Wrote a letter to Mother & took a walk stopped at

Walton for bite to eat. Thomas told me that I will have to move on acct. of the fire inspectors.

Wea.

MON. FEB. 19, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Rainy
At Plilla.

Went to North 13th St this morning in the car and made calls walking back to the Automat in time for luncheon. Then continued to call around the central part of city. Got no orders. Had an interesting talk with old Mr. John Brown. Returned to office fixed my card file & then Erickson & I went to the Navy Yard & about the Minnesota Prison Infirmary & had lunch, after which we drilled. Had some wig-wag practice & then were shown by petty officer the radio station & workshops on the ship. The North Dakota boys were transferred to the Minnesota. It is ordered to sea. Came from yard with Thorp & MacDusa and stopped at O'Leary's where we had a couple glasses of beer & some of Crullard.

Wea.

TUES. FEB. 20, 1917

Ther.

Rainy
At Plilla.

Was in northern part of the city most of morning. Returned to office & took trading desk-like cliffs & Charlie went to wedding. Called on Mr. Lylier at Baldwin Loco Works etc. this afternoon. Got letter from Home & announcement of Mack McDonaugh's marriage. Dined at Mrs. Delaney's this evening. Read the Alumni Bulletin of St. George this evening and took a walk looking for a room.

Wea.

WED. FEB. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Ash Wednesday

At Phila.

Went to 4th & Girard this morning, talked to Mr. Krummholz & walked to Broad & Chestnut stopping at various places on the way. Went to the service at the Garrick Theatre at 12:30 to 12:45. Address by Bishop Rhinelanders very good. Got luncheon & went to Calloway & made more calls. Returned to office fixed files etc. Phil Reynolds & Art Paul came in office & wanted me to go to theatre this evening. But I had engaged to go to the Tolly's. Took the 6:17 & dined at the Tolly's at 7. Had very nice time talked & returned on the 9:00.

'paralyzed' individuals into Bellevue
Phil & I came to room & he is studying right.

Wea.

THUR. FEB. 22, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

Washington's Birthday

At Phila.

Got up early this morning, had breakfast & read the paper. Then started to look for a room. Looked at numerous places in this neighborhood & did not find one suitable exactly as to price & location. Met Phil Reynolds & took him to luncheon at Princeton Club. After which we sat around & Phil told me about his experience on his memorable party in N.Y. with his Boston friend. I went with him to look at a few more rooms. We then went to 'Ted' at Ritz-Carlton. Sat at a big table with Belle, Bob Brooks, Bob Barb, Joe Wilson etc & danced with Sarah Franklin. Dined at Automat. Then Phil & I went to Ritz where we had seats in last row of balcony. The show was very good. We then went to the Ritz again & sat with about same crowd. Phil & I both are, it is a beautiful party, soon broke up & after helping an owner

Wea.

FRI. FEB. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Rain late afternoon & evening.
At Phila.

After I had my breakfast as usual I woke Phil & we walked to office & he took the 9 o'clock to Princeton. I made calls in West Phila & around town most of the day. Returned to office a bit early to make new lists. Talked with Herbert Bowler about salesmanship & certain incidents. Dined at the Waldorf Smith this evening. Stopped at Library & got Charlles Lewis' "Principles of Bond Investment" & "Works of a Bond House". Went out to Lth. & spent the evening with Vera Edman. Dick Powell wants have been there too but he could not come. I stopped & got some ice cream at W. L. Williams on way home.

Wea.

SAT. FEB. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

At Phila.

Was in the office all morning not doing much of anything except making a calling list & filling report cards. Got circular letter giving different classes in which I can enlist in Navy. Yesterday I got two recruiting notices from W. L. Williams, Training Camp. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Thos. Van Sice, Joe Deacon, Thos. Morris etc. Thos. & I took a walk around town & looked at some rooms. Got some ice cream at W. L. Williams & we went to Lth. to attend a dinner. I want to see some more rooms & then dined at Delaney's. Came to room read & started to pack my trunk etc.

Wea.

SUN. FEB. 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Quadragesima

i Sunday in Lent

At Plula.

Read the papers this morning and went to Church at St. Luke's after which I took a walk & looked at some rooms. Dined at Mrs. Delaney's & looked at more rooms. Came to my room, read, did some packing, went for a walk. Wrote a letter to Mother. Took another walk and stopped at Automat for something to eat. then went to 1113 Spruce St. & reserved a fourth story room at \$12.00 per month which I expect to take on Tuesday.

Wea.

MON. FEB. 26, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Plula.

Frederick Reynolds was in the office for a few minutes, before I started out. Went to Germantown today & spent most of time calling on people who had requested Feb circulars. Some favorable but sold nothing. Had luncheon at 5th delicatessen & got ice cream & cake at Harbison's. Returned to the office arranged files etc. Then went to Navy Yard had supper on the Minnesota. Then we drilled on deck after which we went below & had individual instruction on all parts of the rifle. To-day Pres. Wilson made speech to Congress requesting power to protect our commerce etc. The Tacoma was sunk by German submarine yesterday. Trade might not much changed. Packed a little this evening & am going to bed as I walked quite a bit today.

Wea.

TUES. FEB. 27, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy Rain this evening.
At Phila.

Stayed inside to-day & helped
Charlie Davis as Cliff was
in New York. There was not
much doing here. Fixed my
calling list & cards, studied at the
City Elect Co etc. Regretted invitation
to Princeton dinner at Harpersburg
March 9th. Penna P.O. week early
this morning near Altoona about 19
killed. Foreign situation growing more
serious. Congress has not yet granted
Wilson power to use armed force in
case of necessity.

Dined at Mrs. Delaney's with
Mrs. Gregg this evening. Packed today.
Had my trunk moved to 113 S. Spruce
today. Mrs. John Dooley an insurance
lady 4th floor back room. Spent
all evening moving the stuff. I could not
get in my trunk & straightened things
out a bit. Will move by my new bed.

Wea.

WED. FEB. 28, 1917

Ther.

Rain & Snow & damp.
At Phila.

Got breakfast at Mrs. Delaney's.
Went to 1337 Spruce gave Thomas
& Maggie each \$5.00. arranged about
moving some stuff etc. & went
to office. Was on the street most
of day also looked up Power Lit
at City Hall. No sales. Bought
electric flashlight at 57th & 11th east store
so as I can see watch in night as
there is gas in my new house. Dined
at Mrs. Delaney's this evening
read "Woods of a Band Home"
returned a book to library
& wrote a letter to Gal.

Wea. THUR. MARCH 1, 1917 Ther.

Rain. Very dark & cloudy.
At Phila.

Was working on the sheet all day between 17th St & Front St. No sales. At about noon it was as dark as I have ever seen a day, & raining & snowing lightly. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club.

Dined at the Cafeteria at the Y. M. C. A. this evening. It was fine. Had roast beef potato rolls etc for 29 & then went to Whitmans for ice cream as desert.

Strang bitened things out a bit in my new room this evening and paid same bill and read.

Wea. FRI. MARCH 2, 1917 Ther.

Cloudy. Snow this afternoon & hardening.
At Phila.

Spent most of the day calling between Gerard & Allegheny and Front & 32nd St. No sales but couple prospects. Stopped for luncheon at small restaurant on Broad St. above Allegheny. Mrs. Graham one of the persons I called on delayed me considerably by telling me the story of her life etc, she may have money about May 29. Fixed cards etc at office & then dined this evening at the Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria on chicken liver & mushrooms potatoes etc. Came to room, rotten snowy wet night. Read, sewed my coat & pocket of which was ripped. Wrote note to Mrs. Lewis sending check for \$1.00 in settlement for room rent.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 3, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, Raining & very slushy.
At Phila.

Worked at the office this morning and made a few calls. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club with Thorp Van Dusen & McAllister after which we sat around the club & talked with Pratt.

Bird. Came to the room read & took a short slushy walk stopping at 1337 Spruce & found a note from Sarah Franklin inviting me to tea tomorrow. Telephone to Conner Mellick would be there.

Dined at the Van Leas at 6:45 this evening. Leicester & I had an excellent dinner by ourselves as Mrs Van Leas were away. Spent a very interesting evening talking cotton & China etc.

Sarah Franklin's picture in the Enquirer

Wea.

SUN. MARCH 4, 1917

Ther.

Rain, Snow ii Sunday in Lent Gleet & very slushy.
at Phila.

Came to the room after breakfast and read the papers. Went to church at St. Luke's. Dr. Stahl preached fairly good sermon on the obligation of most Americans. Walked around a block or so after church and dined at Mrs. Delaney's and settled my bill there as I told her I would not be there for present. It is too far to go & tomorrow I try a new place. Read this afternoon and at about 4 o'clock started for the Franklin's tea at Haverford.

I decided to go by Phila & Westm. Ry. & also recruit landed quite a distance from Haverford Court, having to take a nice slushy walk. When I arrived I was surprised to find a large tea party. I ate cake etc. most of the time & talked to Sarah & Dick, for whom tea was given & who were married by Phila by train. I talked at last & got a letter from Mother & read it with a letter to Mother & read it.

Wea.

MON. MARCH 5, 1917

Ther.

Rain. Late afternoon clear & much colder.
At Philadelphia

Yesterday 64th Congress expired without giving Pres. power to arm ships on acc. of filibustering of a few Senators.

Went to Mrs. Parkes' boarding house for breakfast this morning. It is very 'boarding house' but cheap. Spent all day in West Philadelphia making unsuccessful calls. Got notice from Goddard asking me whether I could meet her on Wed. night. wrote that I could. Went to League Island at about 4:30 and had dinner on the U. S. S. Minnesota, which has now in dry dock. We had lecture & individual instruction in small arms, especially the Colt automatic. Went to Bellarmine with Thorpe Van Dusen etc. had couple glasses of buttermilk & came to room.

Wea.

TUES. MARCH 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold (about 30°)
At Philadelphia.

Went to Mrs. Parkes to breakfast this morning & bought a meal ticket of 21 meals for \$4.90 good for any meals. Was calling to day around 4th & Market. then out North at about 2:00 from which I walked to town again. Arranged my files etc. at the office. Got my hair cut and then dined at the U. M. C. A. Cafeteria. Came to room - read important books until I got sleepy & am now going to bed.

Wea.

WED. MARCH 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at P. Leila.

Was calling around Trent St. and the Grand Ave etc with no success. Had luncheon at Automat where I happened to meet Bob Powell, who Sara Erdman & some girls came in about as we were leaving. Got a letter from Miss Ward inviting me to N. Y.

Came to room after work, changed my clothes & went to the Bellevue where I met Daddie, who arrived at 7:30 from Bellefonte. We had a very good dinner and talked all evening. It was fine to see her. Tomorrow she expects to go to N. Y. & Providence. She told me all about Miss Mary Hays and stroke of paralysis.

Wea.

THUR. MARCH 8, 1917

Ther.

Rain. Cleared about noon.
at P. Leila.

Wrote a letter to Miss Ward this morning asking her if it would be satisfactory for me to go to N. Y. on 24th. Was calling in North east P. Leila most of the day. G. S. Lyles at Baldwin's gave me names of securities he might want to trade. Had luncheon at Princeton Club then Wm Battler. Joe Deacon & I walked to about 4th St & I went on to Rutland, where I returned to office found post card from Eulene Robinson ^{happy she} ^{had been} ^{in the city}. Dined at Princeton Club this evening with Joe Deacon, Bailey Seymour & Phil Lewis. Called on Rob on Tel who is staying at the Sergeant's. Engagement to night. Read, returned books to Librarian's.

Wea.

FRI MARCH 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

At Phila.

Made some calls to day in south Phila & around the central part of town. Had no luck & found a great many people out. Went to the noon day service at the Garrick Theatre where I happened to my surprise to meet Elinore Robinson, and sat with her. Left her at Whitmans & got my lunch at Automat (tried to get her to luncheon with me) & continued my work. Dined at the U. M. C. Cafeteria this evening. Telephone to Elinore R. whom I had expected to take on a little party but we could not go as the Virgante had made an arrangement for her that we could not break. So came to room read & wrote a letter to House.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made a few calls this morning finding hardly any body in. Had luncheon at Penna Club with the Winn Battles. I met Samuel etc. Got a note from Miss Ward saying that the 24th was O.K. for me to visit her, also said I could bring somebody along. Directly after luncheon I went to 69th St. Terminal & met Bruce Harley, Herbert Bowler & Dallas. we took West Chester trolley to Eagle Hotel, got some beer and took a fine walk to Newtown Sq. Herbert left us we got some more beer & came home in trolley. Came to room changed clothes & went to dance at the Battles. Mr. Battle, Winn & I had very good dinner alone & then we went to Penna Penna Rachel Ball game at Weighman Hall. 5 best game I played won 18-16 (won 11 from Herbert B.) After the game we met John Paul & T. Work & had dinner at West & Buller's & had some bar game by chess table.

Wea.

SUN. MARCH 11, 1917

Ther.

Rain A.M.

iii Sunday in Lent Clear late P.M.

At Phila.

After having breakfast at about 9 o'clock at Mrs. Parker I read the papers (See that Henry Roliver, brother, to whom I tried to sell books the other day, is mixed up in big German plot). Went to church at St. Luke's. Returned to room as it was raining after church, and read. Went for a walk around Rittenhouse Sq. etc. this afternoon when it cleared. Then at about 4 o'clock dined at Leon-cavallori Italian Restaurant on 12th above Spruce. Had fine meal of spaghetti, veal, apples cheese, ric man etc etc for 50¢. Wrote a letter to Mother this evening. Read & wrote a note to Miss Ward.

Wea.

MON. MARCH 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made calls in Germantown today without success & a Mrs. Tibbels could not understand why we should call etc. Had luncheon at Stu. & fine ice cream at Harterman's. After making more calls returned on the train, fixed things at office and went to the Navy Yard, had lunch as usual on the Minnesota. Then we had instruction in Colt automatic Machine gun & one pound boat gun. Came to town in Groton Ford & had a couple glasses of beer at the Bellevue with Wharf Ward, McAllister, Kelley etc. Got a long letter from Gal this A.M. telling about being under fire at the front, and the aeroplane falling after a fight etc.

Wea.

TUES. MARCH 13, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila.

This morning I went to Torres
Lab Ave in Tacoma to deliver
get check etc for a Southern
Pacific bond from Dr. Anna Osmond
who is sick. Got there about
1 o'clock & attended to bond. Then
got a sandwich & some ice cream
& cake at Tacoma & took car to
6th & Lehigh. Then started to
make calls walking to 3:00
Go Broad & all the way back to
office. No success reached
office about 5 o'clock. Fixed file
etc & dined at 4:30. A
cafeteria came to room
started to read but fell
asleep on bed for hour or
so, so am going to bed.

Wea.

WED. MARCH 14, 1917

Ther.

Rainy
At Phila.

Made a few calls around 30th &
Quained this morning. Went
to the 12:30-55 service at the
Hammish Theatre & heard very good
talks by S. O. Stewart on keeping Sabbath.
Dick Powell & I had lunch together at
Autocrat and then spent afternoon
calling around Trent & Chestnut etc.
Returned to office & then dined
this evening at the Asia Cafe
having very good Chop Suey & desert at
Craue's. Came to room read
& wrote a letter to Mike Ward.
Our relations with Germany
are becoming more & more strained.
Alongsin sunk to-day

Wea.

THUR. MARCH 15, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At Phila.

Made calls to day around
Lehigh & Front, Front &
Chestnut & in the afternoon
at 4th & Parkville, without success.
Got my lunch at Book-
binders (2nd & Walnut) had fine
oysters, fish etc. After fixing
things at office I stopped at
Waldorf Hotel for a little supper
& came to room. At 8 o'clock
this evening I went to Holy
Trinity Church & attended the Men's
Mass Meeting, addressed by Ed.
P. Mercer & Tom J. Farmer who
told very interestingly about their
old lives, their reformation etc.
I have heard them in Princeton. Very
good speakers. M. used to lead fast life &
F. is an ex-convict. I stopped at Whit-
neys & got some ice cream & some candy
with Potatoes to send home.

Wea.

FRI. MARCH 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made calls to day at 4th &
Sprand and walked east to
22nd & Mt Vernon & back to
center of town. Got a letter
from Dad with a check
for \$5. At 5 o'clock this
afternoon went to a Naval
Volunteer meeting at the Hotel
Adelphi which was addressed
by Lt. Com. Faulkner who tried
to explain our position & reasons
for enrolling. Mr. Newhall spoke too
& rather disagreed with it. I have
no intention of enrolling until we
are nearer war. Expect to look
up Aviation. Dined at G. M. C. A
Cafeteria this evening & went
to room read & wrote a letter
to Dad.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 17, 1917

Ther.

Paris. Cloudy this evening.
At Phila.

Made some calls this morning walking from 2400 No. Broad. Gabelt Collins telephoned about Naval Training Assoc. Had luncheon at the Penetration Club after which Thorp, Wm. Sinner, Geo. Frith & I went to see "Pom Pom" with Philip Major. We had 2nd Selley seats. The show was only fair. Came & stayed at the King's room & then came to the Arch (Reverend) Hotel. Dined at the club this evening with Thorp, Wm. S. & Bill Battles. John North, Cleve Tatum etc. Sat around club drinking & had some beer with Wm. & Rod McKelth Frith, Battles, Bacon etc. The party unwinds.

Wea.

SUN. MARCH 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear, with ~~flurries of snow~~.
At Phila.

Read the papers this morning. (P.R. strikers have made a trace for 48 hrs.) Went to church at St. Lukes. Took a walk after church around Rittenhouse Sq. came to room, read Chamberlain's "Works of a Bond House". Sewed buttons on overcoat etc. At about 4 o'clock went to the 19th St. Market Restaurant & had oysters & steak dinner. Walked back to room took a short nap and then wrote a letter to Mother & one to Phil Drinker, to find out if he is going to N.Y. next Sat & asking him to stay at the Wards Road.

Wea.

MON. MARCH 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear, quite cold & windy.
At Phila.

I spent most of the day in West Phila. making calls. Saw David Newhall about taking Gulett Collins to Navy Yard. Cannot take him until next week. Sent him enrollment papers etc. This morning I got a nice note & 2 dollars as a birthday present from Gaddie (who I got a notice saying I owe \$5.00 towards the panneling of the Cottage Club dining room). This afternoon I got five birthday letters from Mother & Dad. Cantammy respectively & money order for \$10.00 & a check for \$1.00!

Went to Navy Yard at about 4:30 had mess etc as usual on the Min. Lecture on Quartermaster duty this evening, compass, steering engine, central station etc. On our way through the yard, when we were coming home, saw 4 of the German sailors who had been captured while trying to escape from the interned Lt. ships, & were caught in water & brought ashore by our men etc. Search light etc. Went to Bellevue with bunch for short time & got glass beer.

Wea.

TUES. MARCH 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear My birthday.
At Phila.

The crate of grapefruit from Mother & Dad was here this morning, but did not have time to open it before going to work. Stopped at Lauretta's & had a small paucy basket & some candy sent to Mother as a birthday present. Cliff Christa was away today some I spent most of the day helping Charlie Davis at trading, making only one call then. Had luncheon at Weir's luncheon room with Herbert Bowles & Mr. Blakesly. Dined at N. M. C. A. Cafeteria this evening. This evening I received a really wonderful pair of socks that Nance knitted as a present for me. They fit me exactly & are fine & soft & better than Nance, half of which are French. Opened the grapefruit & tried them fine! Had the box & put them on roof to keep cool, gave some to Mrs. Davis, the room keeper. Wrote letters to Mother & Dad & one to Gaddie to-day.

Wed

Wed. MARCH 21, 1917

Ther.

Raining

At Phila.

The grapefruit (which was a little over ripe) must have had a bad effect on me as I felt a bit low this morning & ate no breakfast. Made some calls mostly around central part of town today. Went to noon-day service at Garrison Rev. Woodcock spoke & was fine. the house was full. I had to sit in peanut gallery. Got a letter from Phil Smucker this A.M. saying he would like to stay at the Ward's so I wrote Miss Ward a note to that effect. Dictated to Patsy Kelly a letter to Washington to get information about Aviation. Bill Purdy stopped in office at about 6 o'clock so we dined together at Goddall's on 15th St. After which we went to the Arcadia movies which were quite good. Came to room & wrote a letter to Horace. Bought a dose of Carter Oil which I am now ready to take.

Wed.

THUR. MARCH 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear Mother's Birthday
At Phila.

Feeling much better this morning. Took my trousers to be pressed & stopped at Automat & got a roll of tea for breakfast. Made calls around Front St. etc this morning. The Harribs were packed so that I could not get in for noon-day service. Had luncheon at Princeton Club. Then walked down town with Joe Decca & Gene Newbold. & took a car to York Rd & 70 Ave. to see a man whom I could not find. Returned to office. Got letter from Miss Ward saying O.K. to bring Phil Smucker. Wrote him postal. Dined at the Princeton Club with Joe Decca this evening. Then we went to see Treasure Island "from 2nd Gallery. It was quite good. To out to Bellevue & got glass of Pouter-milk. Consumed in office this AM & asked me to dine tomorrow.

Wea.

FRI. MARCH 23, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Raining.
At Phila.

Ate my usual breakfast at Mrs. Perkins this morning. Was in the office all morning helping Clifford Christen as Charlie Davis was taking exam. for officers reserve. Uncle Fred dropped in for a minute by in on way to Princeton. This afternoon I made a few calls. About 5 o'clock Morley Queen dropped in office. He returns to N. Y. this evening. I came to my room. Chang came, clothes then walked up Spruce with Morley as he was bound for 23rd & Duane, & I went to dine with Cousin Mary & Bev Potter. Had fine & good dinner & then we went to Reith's, which was fair with the exception of Gertrude Hoffman & her Co. which was great. Very elaborate, artistic, good dancing, bathing girls diving etc. Got ice cream at Haylers.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 24, 1917

Ther.

Rain. Cleared at about 11 o'clock A.M.
At Phila & New York.

Packed my bag & took it to station before going to work. Made a few calls this morning around Fairmount Ave. etc. Went to Union League to meet Uncle Fred & have luncheon, but he did not turn up. Returned to office & took the 1 o'clock train. Found Uncle Fred on it & he treated me to luncheon. Also saw Sarah Franklin whom I did not recognise at Princeton her way to visit (W. H. Argis etc.) Upon arriving at N. Y. walked to 5th Ave. & took a bus to Washington Sq. & back to 79th St. came to the Ward. Mike & home. talked to Mrs. W. & the judge read Gail letter. Spence Phil Drinker arrived this John Van & Hunt. At 11 o'clock we got dressed and at 6:30 all went to the Union Club where Mr. H. H. King was host at a great dinner to Mr. George Almon. Sat next to Prime Hager & had cherry & white wine. The waiter & about 100 boys were there. I saw John & saw a girl off at 12:15. Then came home at about 12:30.

Wea.

SUN. MARCH 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

v Sunday in Lent

At New York & Phila

Read the papers after breakfast this morning. Then Huntington Williams & I went to church at St. Bartholomew's Church at 43rd & Madison Ave. Very good music & sermon on democracy. Church crowded. After church I walked back to the stand on 5th Ave which was well crowded. Judge & Mrs. Hazel dined with us. All boys except Mike were away. Talked after dinner. Wrote a letter to Mother. Mr. Wheeler made a call and then Mike & the Judge & I took a walk on 5th Ave to 42nd St & Mike & I walked back. H. Williams here for supper after which I rushed off & caught the night train for Phila. Unpacked, straightened things, & am ready for bed.

Wea.

MON. MARCH 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila

At office as usual this morning. Wrote a letter to Miss Ward. Vic & Bruder & I walked together to 1900 No Broad & I continued to call up to 2200. Stopped for luncheon at Kelly's ice cream store at Broad & Market street. Continued to call & finally walked all way back. Stopped at Bellevue Training Camp office to see about enlistment in cavalry. Met Sackett Collins at Princeton Club & we went to Navy Yard together in his car. He is a sergeant on Kansas. Had news on Minnesota then instructions re quarter master duties "chronometer" etc. Bought my uniform etc home as the Minn. goes to go this week & we have no place to go at present. Stopped at Bellevue, nobody interesting here. So went to Whitman got ice cream & cream.

Wea.

TUES. MARCH 27, 1917

Ther.

Raining

at Phila

Was making calls this morning in east part of city. Went to noon day service at Harris. Mr. Phillips gave good talk. Met T. Walther here & we had lunch at Automat. Was in West Phila all afternoon. No success. This evening I dined at Goodale, and came to room, read & started to write a letter to Gal until I fell asleep & am now going to bed.

Wea.

WED. MARCH 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear & windy

at Phila.

Phil Reynolds & Gordon Montgomery were in the office a few minutes this morning. They are on their way to Newport to exhibit in Naval Coast Defense Review. I spent most of the day calling in West Phila. Got letter from War Dept in regard to Plattsburg camp.

I dined at the Automat this evening, came to room, read a little while and wrote a letter to Gal.

Saw in the paper that Bill Waterman was married in Baltimore to a Miss Jones from Stn.

Wca.

THUR. MARCH 29, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila.

Colling around town this morning. Went to noon day service at Garrison Rev. Phillips gave fairly good talk. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Min Battle, Joe Deacon & B. Deacon. Made some calls afterward & Joe & I walk to 6th St. & I went to 70th Ave & Old York Rd in trolley car & found my man out. Got letter today from Naval Training Assoc advising enrollment in Naval Coast Defense Reserve. Got letter from Home. Dined with Cousin Mary & Geo both this evening fine chicken dinner. Helped cousin Mary make gauze sponges all evening.

Wca.

FRI. MARCH 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear.
At Phila.

This morning I made calls around town. Spent a long time with Mr. Ours who told me all about his investment, has some money to invest, gave me a cigar, but no order as I don't entirely with Brown Bros. Called in West Phila this afternoon. (John Scott salesman) left today to go to Philly Croch. Dept. to take his clerk. Went to Ardmore this evening and dined at the Murre. After dinner I took Julie & Bob to the Ardmore movies which were quite good. We got ice cream & I took train back to town.

Wea.

SAT. MARCH 31, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made a few calls this morning in West Phila. Fixed things in desk etc. Got post card from Mother saying she & Dad were on the way & no trouble with the machine so far. Had lunch at Princeton Club with Joe Deacon. Fine day & big crowd in town for the Patriotic Rally at Independence Sq. Joe & I went to see it, such an enormous crowd we had no chance of getting near the speaker. So we walked around town stopping at Bellevue, Ritz, Wal ton etc. for some beer & free lunch. While at Club Follows (Mrs. Omm) came in for few minutes. Joe tried to get their new River Arrow, but could not reach chair. I had to meet his family at 4 o'clock. So I took walk out climbing to river & back & had dinner at Woodall's. Came to room, read etc.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Palm Sunday

At Phila.

Had breakfast in my room. It consisted of a nice big juicy grapefruit & graham crackers. Read the papers and went to church at St. Luke's. Walked to Pittsburgh Sq. after church. Returned to room & read. Dined at about 2:30 at Leonecavallo's Italian Restaurant. Fine dinner & spaghetti roast beef etc. Brought my mailman, books etc. here from 1337 Spruce where I had left them. Took a car to 33rd & Clunphin Sts & walked in park along river to Lyward Ave & took car to town. Wrote a letter to Mother, sending it to Lane. Read act covering Officers Reserve Corps. Took a short walk stopping for some ice cream.

Wea.

MON. APRIL 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear

74.0002 mi-1

At Phila.

Worked at North Phila most of the day, stopping at a restaurant on Hunting Park Ave for sandwich & chocolate for lunch. Received salary for March to-day. Post card from Mother saying they were near Concord. Got answer from War Dept giving me a little information about Austin. Notice from Naval Training Assoc. that our 10th night drills would be discontinued until further notice.

Dined at M. M. O.A. Cafeteria this evening. Came to room 1001 and fixed my acc. etc. Paid my room rent to 3/27.

In Message to special session of Congress to-night Wilson asked Congress to declare state of war exists between U.S. & Germany.

Wea.

TUES. APRIL 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear & windy.

At Phila.

Made calls around town this morning and at 12:30 went to Dr. Warren as I had made an appointment to have my teeth examined. He put a temporary filling in one (the first I have had) & made appointment for May 7. Met Tom Ripenwal in Automat & walked to station with him. I took subway & called at West Phila all afternoon. Post Card from Mother from Jacksonville saying they expect to arrive in Laue to-day. Got Military Service blanks etc from Princeton to-day. Dined at Esodali Restaurant, then evening after having my hair cut. Stopped at Princeton Club & read Grizeta Drinker Bullitt's article from her diary on Belgium & Austria in the week's work. Very interesting.

Wea.

WED. APRIL 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Received a letter from Dad this morning telling me to call him on telephone. Could not get him at 10 o'clock so I made my usual call. I stopped at Reading Terminal Market for lunch. Returned to office & telephoned at 1 o'clock & talked to Dad. He expects to be here tomorrow about the auto etc. Made calls in West Phila. & around town this afternoon. Met Allen Crawford as I was returning to office. He came in & talked for a while. Dined at Goodalls this evening and at about 8:15 went to Scottish Rite Hall at Broad & Race & heardatty Reid Wickelmaier & Russell Duane speak on the Clumberlin Bill for universal military service. Quite good but too long. / Saw Mr. Van Horn

Wea.

THUR. APRIL 5, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At Phila. & Home

Packed my bag before breakfast and was at office as usual. Met Dad at the station at 10:40. We went to the Marsh & Churn Dock immediately & found the car on the boat but it would not be unloaded until this afternoon. So Dad went up town & I made some calls around Throat St. etc. got a spark of interest from Mr. Bellcham. I expect to see again in 2 weeks. Met Dad at office at 11:15 & we dined at Ruglers. After which we went to docks again got the Overland, got gas, water etc. & came up town first to get my bag & then to the office. Then Dad & I started home. We left Broad St. at 4:30 roads & weather fine, we stopped at Downingtown for supper. It rained in place to about 10:15 & was fine. got soaked as captain boat not fit. We arrived here at 10:45, took a bath

Wea.

FRI. APRIL 6, 1917

Ther.

Good Friday

Cloudy, damp & cold. ^{State of war}
at Home. ^{declared by}
^{Congress}

Attended to things around the house this morning. Was with Dad at the office for a while. Then the whole family went to church, not too good a sermon by Bob Galt. After church Jack Bausman & I took a walk out Duke St. Sat & talked after a fine lunch dinner & then telephoned to Jack B at at 2:30 arranged to take a drive with Nicholson & Betty Biddlack in Jack's car. We took a little ride & then had tea at Country Club where we met Herb Weaver, Bill Saper etc. sat in front of big fake moss of a mansion. Aunt Mary & Uncle Mont stopped here a few minutes. They have just returned from Atlantic City. Was at some talker. war, farms etc all evening. Just heard about Aunt Nell's death in Germany on 3/25.

Wea.

SAT. APRIL 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear, cool & windy
At Home

Changed a tire on the Overland at the Garage this morning. Went to Trust Co. & got the interest on my certificates \$9.80 deposited to my acct. (\$5 due in Sept. & \$4.80 due in Dec.) Rave the Overland a block or two with Dad. it runs fine. Then took Mother to market & then to the cemetery where we put flowers etc on the graves. Nance's school friend Maryne Hastings moved at 12:30. Frank Cochran was here a few minutes to find out about the Naval C. D. R. Then I took Dad in auto out the Parks place & then to the Farm. Returned & Mother & I did a little shopping & took a short ride. Patriotic parade this evening. Then Kenneth St. Charles & I went with Jack Bausman to Country Club where there was quite a party. Mary, Mary & Betty Biddlack & telephone calls.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 8, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Snow. Easter Sunday

At Home & Phila.

This morning we all received gifts at the table left by the Bunnies. Got a \$5 gold piece and two neckties! Read the paper and went to church.

Mr. Pomeroy made a very good patriotic sermon. Stayed for communion. Church lasted 2 1/2 hrs. Directly after church the whole family & Mary & Hastings went to the Hartmanns to dine. After very good dinner we sat around until 3:30. Then I got the car & started to take Mother a ride, but one cylinder was on burn so got Futer to fix it & it took all afternoon. Supper at home with Mother & Dad & talk on curling, etc. Went to see Aunt Mary & Nellie Short & then to the MCoS. Then took the 10:08 train, which did not arrive here until 12:15. Snowing hard. When unpacked found \$5 gold piece & bag from Mother.

Wea.

MON. APRIL 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear, windy, cold
at Phila.

Big snow storm all night, quite a depth of wet snow on ground this morning. At office as usual. Mr. Brainerd & I divided Scott's columns etc. Made a few calls, stopped at Reading term unit for button molds & crochets & returned to office at 1:30. Was at trading desk all afternoon as Charlie Davis went to wedding. Got a very interesting letter from Gal telling about March life etc. also one from Aunt Forrestal about a man who has just come to W. A. Field. Phila office. I wired at 4 PM. to Capt. Terrell. Thorp Van Buren telephoned, I met him at Princeton. Went to see Mrs. Johnson & Mr. Hallows on W. A. Field. Then we got some Back Beer at the Bellefleur.

Wea.

TUES. APRIL 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear, windy & cold

At Phila.

Big explosion
at Edgemoor
Munition plant.
at about 10 AM.

At work as usual this morning
made calls in North Phila.
Got notice that there would be
no more drills at League Island
until further notice. Returned
to office at 1:30 & took lunch. Saw floor
up afternoon. (He was at wedding)
Quite busy trading all afternoon.
Met Sarah & Ed & family at 6:30
& they invited me to Mrs. Virginia
Harris party this evening. Dined
at 11 PM. P.M. this evening. Wrote
a letter to W. H. Daniels on my
check for \$5.00 & pay my subscription
to Jan. letter. Drove to 1000
House changed to the
Acorn club about 9 o'clock. Wrote
quite a while for the 7 o'clock
who finally came. Dined with
B. Block, J. S. Franklin etc etc. Had
fair time & they will about 11:30

Wea.

WED. APRIL 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

At Phila.

Was calling on Votto's old
customers in West Phila & in
town most of the day. Late
this afternoon I stopped at Widener
Bldg & went to see Johnny O'Hare
who has just been made manager
of the Phila office of Michaelis & Co. It
seems like good job. Got letter
from Dad saying he will not
be here this week. Dined
at Goodall's Restaurant this
evening. Read & am going to
bed early.

Charlie Wheaton has just returned
from Newport News where he
made an airplane flight. He
is thinking of taking it for service.

Bob Willis, telegraph operator, died
suddenly this morning. Was at the office on 4th
& when news on Saturday. Some kind of poison.

Wea.

THUR. APRIL 12, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy.

At Phila.

Made calls to-day mostly in No. Phila. Ran into Vic Bricker (Lakeman) calling on Mrs. Cress too. Chestnut made a mistake & gave us both the name; we arrived at same time. Had lunch here at Pimento. Chestnut discussed war, enlistment etc with Wm Battle & Joe Deacon. Wm expects to take a trial flight for aviation to-day. Joe & I walked down town. I took car & made more calls. Returned to office. Wrote a birthday letter to Dad. & sent him two Cigars. Dined at Goodalls this evening. Read in the room this evening.

Wea.

FRI. APRIL 13, 1917

Ther.

Rainy & clear this afternoon. Windy & cool.
At Phila. Dad's Birthday

Made calls mostly in North Phila. to-day. While I was talking to Michael this afternoon Miss Houston happened to come in. I talked to her a while. (Michael = partner of Scott's ladies tailor) Asked Mr. Newhall this evening about soliciting & he said not to do anything for a while. Dined at the W. M. C. A. Cafeteria this evening. Came to room, fixed accounts, paid bills etc.

Wea.

SAT. APRIL 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear and quite cool

At Phila & Home

Made only a couple calls this morning in North Phila. not to quite a while with a Miss

Gibson a customer of Scott's. Returned to the office & talked with Bowles for a while. his wife came in & he introduced me she was from Lancaster. Got butternuts etc at Reading, Md. stopped at Virgelton Club, but found hardly anybody there.

Went to room next, put my razor etc in pocket & took the 3:30 for home. Talked with Mother & Dad. Aunt Mary dropped in. She walked down street with me. while I bought some things. Then saw a very bushy heat case suffer. Took Mary Mrs a ride in the Overland to Columbia & back. Then we could not get hot chocolate at drug store. So we went to the house made some & had cheese & potatoes.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool.

Low Sunday

At Home & P. Link

Read the newspapers this morning and went to church. Dad not feeling quite well on account of the cold weather. Took a walk after church with Dr. H. H. Plummer, Jack B. Auman & Frank Cochran.

After luncheon took Mother a ride in the machine out Columbia Pike, state road etc. State roads good others very bad. At 4 o'clock Mother

Dad & I went to dine at the Schroeder's. Miss Paulina Perry-gier & Dr. H. H. were also there. Met in Naval C. O. P. at Newport. Fine dinner. Write wire etc. Stayed quite a while after dinner talking bonds etc with Mr. Schroeder.

Took the car & called on Emily Appel. Talked to her & Marion, ran into John & Apple-ford of Warren. Talked with Mother & Dad & took the 10:08 back here.

Wea.

MON. APRIL 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Phila

Ate the last of the grape-
fruit that Mother & Dad sent me
from Coconut corners. They
kept fresh & everyone was good.
Spent all day making calls
around town, lots of people out.
Ran into the Buffalo Bill parade
on Broad St. It was quite poor.
Returned to office at about
3:45 and relieved Charlie
Davis. Cliffe Chester to go
to a wedding. Dined at
the M. M. C. Cafeteria this
evening. Came to the room
and read & tore up some
old letters & did a little
house cleaning.

Wea.

TUES. APRIL 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Phila

Made calls to day mainly
around town. Took Herbert
Bowler to the Princeton Club
to luncheon. Made some
calls this afternoon, stopping
to see Calhoun a friend of Runt
Forrestal at W. A. Road's but he was
not in. Remained at the
office this evening until
about 7 o'clock reading the
P. & W. Co. history, Moody's letters
etc. It is reported the one of
our cruisers had fight with a
German submarine. Dined at the
Automat this evening. Stopped at Libby's
& tried to get Carter's book on horses,
but it was unavailable. Fixed a new
Welbach Mantel on my light this
evening, doing it one of Mrs. Dr.
seems to be in good
Forbes Calhoun dropped in office this AM.

Wea.

WED. APRIL 18, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy, Warmer
at Phila.

This morning Cliffe gave us (salesmen) a lecture on getting started earlier etc. Made calls around town. Mule Fred was here this morning and I lunched with him at the League having a fine chicken dinner. After which I went to Germantown & called all afternoon. Wrote my reports at office and then dined at the M. C. a. Cafeteria. Saw Henderson, one of the Naval Reserve who has enlisted in M. C. D. Reserve. He said they are in a bun barn at on Lagas Island with nothing much to do. Read this evening in room & at Princeton Club for while.

Wea.

THUR. APRIL 19, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
at Phila.

Made calls around town this morning. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club. & walked over to Chestnut St with Wain Battle & Bodison. Then went to Mr. Phila & made calls. Finished at the office & then went to Germantown & dined with Thorp & Mr. & Mrs. Van Dusen. After dinner Thorp & I went to Buffalo Bills Circus at 19th & 14th St. Bar 10. It was quite poor & we did not even stay to the end. They tried to feature Jess Willard. Returned home & am going to bed.
15 American in R. R. notes granted.

Wea.

FRI. APRIL 20, 1917

Ther.

Overcast.

At Phila.

Took my laundry to Post office and mailed it home, before going to work. I expect to send it home instead of having my washerwoman do it. These calls in West Phila. all day, walking from 38th & Baltimore Ave to 36th & Lancaster. Returned to office and after writing my reports, took a walk to 40th St with Herbert Bowles, stopping at the Aldine for some beer. Returned on the Elevated and dined at the ex. M. R. Sent post card to Mother saying I would probably be home tomorrow. Came to room and read.

Wea.

SAT. APRIL 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear & showery. ^{Brewed letter from Cal.}
At Phila & Home

Went to West Phila & called on Mrs. Coons this morning. She is some widow, Scott's old customer & she has all kinds of losses in Lake Superior stock etc. Has a great line about Mr. Beger etc. We had quite a talk & I am going to try to straighten her account. Talked with Chase Tatnal at Princeton Club for a while, went to room & then took 3:30 train. Met Dad in the auto & we went around couple blocks & then home. Grandma is home now & I have Uncle's room tonight. Talked with Mother & Dad after supper quite a while, then went to see Mary Ann. She was going out late so stayed & talked & read. His Hopkins dropped in, called some more & then took a little auto ride by myself & home.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear

ii Sunday after Easter

At Home & At Plula.

Read the paper this morning and went to church. Rev. Clark made rather good missionary sermon. Got the Overland out after church & Rod Calhoun & I went to the Wilkesboro where we made short call on Leavitt.

After luncheon I took Mother & ride in the car. We went on Plula & back to Gap. Then got stuck on some bad roads & came out at New Holland, & came back by Old Road. At 5 o'clock Mother & Dad & I had fine dinner. Dad & I then rode out to the highway & saw Buck & Uncle Tom. Talked. Made calls on Jo & Corrigler, but she was out. Put my razor etc in pocket & took the 10:10 P.M. Arrived here O.K. at 11:45.
(Paton summer drawn)

Wea.

MON. APRIL 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. George

At Plula

At work as usual today and made calls in St. Plula & around town. Met Tom Asperoval at luncheon time at the Reading Terminal Market. He told me about Forbes Calhoun's being sick in hospital & we expect to go see him.

Wrote a letter to Dad this evening before leaving office to tell him that I shall arrange for him to see Mr. Glendinning & Cousin Geo. Potter on Wednesday.

Had a steak dinner at Goodells this evening came to room read Alvin's Weekly etc & wrote a letter to Nanca.

Wea.

TUES. APRIL 24, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & showers.

At Philadelphia.

Got all the dope on Mrs. Coates' account from bookkeeper this morning. (It is a very nice story). Then called on her by appointment. She was in bed when I arrived at 11 o'clock. But she slipped on a banana & powdered her nose & we talked over her investment situation, in spite of her not feeling well. She seems to be 'off' as it were. She is a little loopy. Made a few more calls in West Philadelphia. Then came to town & went to South Philadelphia. Ran into a fire drill at a factory & saw bunch of good looking girls file out. Dined at M. M. & L. Cafeteria this evening. & topped in at Princeton Club where I met Wm. Battles & Bill Taylor. We went to movies & saw 'The Girl' which was very good. Got a glass of beer at the Adelphia & came to room & read a little.

Wea.

WED. APRIL 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool.

St. Mark

At Philadelphia.

Saw in the paper that Ronald Harrier was killed in his airplane in France. Made some calls this morning & then met Dad at Broad St. Station at 11:40. We walked to Glendinning's office. We had a talk with Mr. Glendinning about aviation etc. But he is not active in the school since the Gov't took it over. Made some more calls & then at 1 o'clock met Dad & Conner Ber at Marlborough Club and took them to luncheon at Princeton Club. Called in West Philadelphia this afternoon. Returned to office. Then went to dine with Dad, Conner Mary & Ber at Conner Willie Schuster's. Dad went home on the 8:50 & I stayed and talked until about 9:30.

Wea. THUR. APRIL 26, 1917 Ther.

Breezy & Showery.
At Phila.

This morning I had breakfast at Thompson's as I am inclined to stop going to Mrs. Parker as I have seen cleaner places. Just as I was starting to work this morning Jack Bauman came in office. He is going to enlist in officers Reserve Corps. Made calls in North Phila this morning. Met Jack P. and took him to the Princeton Club for lunch. Called around Delight Ave etc this afternoon. Ran into Rod Kellet as I was leaving the office & went to Princeton Club & dined with him & Joe Carson. Rod went to a drill after dinner & Joe & I had a little party going to the Bellevue & Walton & back to Princeton Club where we met Rod again. He went home after a glass of beer & we went to Walton again for a short time & then home.

Wea. FRI. APRIL 27, 1917 Ther.

Clear
At Phila.

At work as usual this morning. Made calls in North Phila most of the day. Mrs. Graham, who said last time I saw her she would have some money to invest; discovered today that she died suddenly a couple weeks ago. I stopped to see John Kane for short time. Michaelis has sold out & now Johnny has to leave his fine quarters etc. Did a little work on the typewriter before leaving office. Dined this evening at G. M. C. Capt. Ames to room and ate some cake etc. that Mother sent me in June. Walked to Post Office to mail my Carding. Then went ready for bed.

Recd announcement of Mrs. Laskowski's marriage on 25th. She was our stenographer.

Wea.

SAT. APRIL 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made a few calls around town this morning. Got lunch at Reader, Ter. Mkt. & stopped at Princeton Club a few minutes - saw Phil Drinker, who is here for the dinner this evening. At 2:30 met Prina & Geo Harley, Herb Bowles & Kate Dulles at 69 W. 11th. We took Media car to Crenshaw Creek & then walked cross country, stopping to shoot a revolver for a while. I ended at Newtown Sq. on West Chester & came back by way of Beech at Bacon's. Came in town in an auto of a friend of Herbert's, as as I would be in time for my class dinner. To which I went at 6:30 at Princeton Club. There were ten of us there. Very good party, with beer served. Phil & I both gulle it. We had a violin & piano player and spent the evening there. (Before dinner I shot Allen Crawford and his caddie.) At about 11 o'clock Joe Deacon & I went with Rod Nelson in his car to the Mt. Holly. I stopped at room. First got my tooth brush & changed my suit. Then we spent the night at Rod's house. or we plan going to Mt. Holly tomorrow. Joe & I are sleeping right to night.

Received my salary for April to day.

Wea.

SUN. APRIL 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iii Sunday After Easter

At Germantown & Phila.

This morning we got up at about 8:30 feeling rather peppy. At breakfast met Mrs. & Mrs. Deacon. Rod's mother & step father. Also Ralph Deacon. After a very good breakfast, Rod, Joe & I loafed around the yard enjoying the warm sunshine. At about 11:20 we got Rod's old Packard ready & started in it for Mt. Holly, N.J. via Camden. The roads were very bad & we got there at about 1:30. Had dinner at Joe Deacon's home. Talked to Mr. & Mrs. Deacon & then Joe Rod & I went to Burlington where we called on "Peggy" Parker (very nice girl, the Mother not at home today). At about 5:30 Rod & I started for Phila. via Bristol. The road was excellent all the way. We got to Phila. just in time (6:30) to have a very nice supper with Mr. & Mrs. Deacon soon after which returned home & wrote a letter to Mother.

Wea.

MON. APRIL 30, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila.

Had my last breakfast at Mrs. Parlies for a while. Made some calls in town this morning. Ran into Samm & Daisy's Circus parade & watched it (quite good). Then went to Stn and made calls. Got fare. Kimburger Cheese Sandwich for lunch at a German delicatessen. Made more calls in town before going to office. (Read my 500 business cards). Just as I left office to go to dinner, ran into Larry Sandford & we dined together at the Automat. Then went to his room & talked soon Bill Purdy came in (he has changed his job from Pyrene to Atlantic Refining Co.) Sat around there a while & came to room & read.

Wea.

TUES. MAY 1, 1917

Ther.

Showers St. Philip and St. James
At Phila.

At work as usual. Made calls around town all day. Got luncheon at Reading Ter. Went off to betternville cracker etc.

Dined at Y.M.C.A. Cafeteria this evening. Got a letter from Nones. Read in my room this evening. Put accounts etc in order & started to write a long letter to Gal.

This Conscriptio bill has practically been passed by Congress.

(Paid my room rent to 4/27/17)

Wea.

WED. MAY 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Made calls around town today and also at Germantown where I called on Dr. Perry who knows Mr. Dunbar, H. H.'s school etc. & in Babcock Perry's, of R. L. father, very pleasant talk.

Dined at Y. M. C. A. before this evening. Read after dinner and finished writing a letter to G. A.

Stock & bond market still dull & irregular.

Wea.

THUR. MAY 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Was in the office today at the trading desk as Charlie Davis was sick & not at the office. Was kept busy all day making sales confirming them giving quotations etc. Had luncheon at Princeton Club. Bo Dixon & Allan Crawford dropped in this afternoon. At about 5:30 took a walk with Price Harley & Herbert Bowles to 36th St. stopping at Aldine for glass of beer. Left them at 36th St. & walked back on Chestnut. Dined at Y. M. C. A. Came to room. Mother sent me some pretzels & cake of Dot chocolate with my laundry. Have been reading "An Officer's Notes" by Capt. Parker, U.S.A. all evening. Foreign situation very serious. & took M. L. dull & off.

Wea.

FRI. MAY 4, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At Plula.

Took a walk to post office this morning with my landlady before having breakfast at Antmat. Made calls to-day in town & at Gerard & Frank. Hard luck in not finding people in or no signs of business. Met Tom Aschmabel at luncheon at Reading Term. Met. Recd invitation to Julia Hunsicker & Layton Regester wedding to be on 26th. Got my hair cut by friend Andy Swaney & then dined at Antmat. Very rainy disagreeable night. Came to room read alumni weekly papers etc.

Wea.

SAT. MAY 5, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & Rainy

At Plula & Home

Made a few calls around town this morning. Stopped at Schwartz's (Toys) to take a last look at the place as they go out of business to-day. Went to see Mrs. Perkins at own & Reddy's office (Wendy Tomala's friend) Bought a suitcase book. Had luncheon at Reading Ter. Met and went to room. Then went to Emma Hospital to see Forbes Callan who was operated upon for hernia. Went from there to the 530 train. Before dinner Dad & I went up the yard to look at the new garage that is just about being finished for the Overland which is being repainted. Talked with Mother & Dad & Grandma after dinner & then went to see Lavette Atchison.

Wea.

SUN. MAY 6, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & chilly. iv Sunday after Easter

At Home & Phila.

Read the papers this morning & went to church. Stayed for communion. Mr. Galt conducted service & got a bit drowsy. After church met Emma & Mary Kluck & friend of hers & Jack Bauman & I walked to the Callemans & waited for while. After luncheon Jack B. came in his auto & took Mary, Ned, Leavitt & me for a ride around Petersburg North Road & in Phila Pike. Stopped at Mary's for a while. Dined at home. Talked with Mother & Dad. Went to Mrs. & Mary & I went to see Judge Brown to get me a letter of recommendation for R.O.T. Camp. He was not home. So we went for ride with Fred & the girls & Fred & I went in T.S. car. Found Ned & B. at the Reg's. He said he would write to me now. Had little supper & then to bed.

Wea.

MON. MAY 7, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy At Phila.

Did not do much business today. After breakfast went to Commercial Trust Bldg. to sign up for Officers. Gen. Coy. T. Camp. Too much of a line. So went to office & had a little talk with Prince Hardy etc. At 1:30 got my recommendation letter from Judge Brown. Had short talk with Mr. Newhall & told him I have about decided to apply for O.P.T.C. instead of Naval Coast D. Rec. Went to Army & tried to get physical exam. could not without Maj. Kelly's signature. tried several but could not get them. Returned to office. Went to Commercial Trust Bldg. line of over 100 talked to Red Callahan & Frank Tard in line. Made a few business calls. Met Walter Robertson. Received recommendation letter from Lieut. Col. McClen. Mr. Harmsen & En. Allen by special del. from Gen. Went to D. & A. No. 1000 at 4:30 & had my teeth filled (for one even had filled) another appointment at 11 o'clock. So returned to office & reported to Mr. Newhall & Mr. Harmsen at 6:30 & took them to dinner at Prince's Club. After with them. Van Dusen & Frank Harrell. Then Ned & I went to Kitting & had a good time. Got a call from Mrs. & Ned & I had a good time with me. People from Mrs. Harrell.

Wea.

TUES. MAY 8, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At Philadelphia.

Bob & I had breakfast at Automat together this morning. Left him and got in line at Commercial Tr. Bldg. at 8 o'clock for O. R. T. C. remained there until 10:15 & then got Maj. Kelly's permit to take physical exam, which I took at the Army 23rd & Mt. Vernon. Then came to office, got letter of recommendation from Mr. E. Q. S. Returned to Officer's Rec. office. Got stenographer to put all my papers, applications etc in good form. May, Kelly out to lunch. Bob left & went to office & Henry Briggs & I went to luncheon at Weenere. Went back to Court Tr. Bldg. & after waiting some time was sworn in by Maj. Kelly & graded A on my application. Met a fellow named Pierce from Chester. At the office talked with Mr. Coxley, Price Harley, Herb Fowler etc. Wrote a letter to Mother. Dined at H. M. We. at Win. Dettler's house until 11:00 evening.

Wea.

WED. MAY 9, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy, raw & chilly.
At Philadelphia.

At office as usual this morning at 9 o'clock. Henry Briggs Vice President & I went to see Marshal Joffe & his party. We got a glimpse of them at City Hall & Broad St. Returned to office & stayed in all morning awaiting Clifford trading as Charlie Davis was escorting Joffe in the trough. Went to O. R. T. C. office at luncheon time but got very little information. Also had Dr. Warren tighten one of my wedges. Charlie Davis got notice to report at Ft. Niagara for his commission before 15th. So he has given up his job, so I will trade until called. Wrote a letter to Mike Ward regretting his invitation to come to M. M. Went to Germantown & dined with the Van Dusen's at Mannheim Orchest Club. After dinner Thorp & I went to Rod Kallito & talked about war etc with Mr. & Mrs. Hart & Mr. & Mrs. Pearson. Then returned to town.

Wea.

THUR. MAY 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear Windy & cool.
at Phila.

In the paper this morning there was list of those called to Ft. Niagara, my name not there, as yet. After breakfast I went to 2nd & Mt. Army & Navy Store & 19th Station but, any shoes etc. (\$2.75). Met Geo. Frantz there & he brought me to office in his limousine. Was quite busy trading. Had luncheon at Officers Club with bunch of fellows. Thorp Van Dusen came in office this afternoon & I sold him a 1/2 oz. Cross Lewis bond. Was quite busy all afternoon & Cliffe went to N. Y. at 4 o'clock. Dictated confirmation etc. also letter to Judge Brown thanking him for my recommendation letter. Walked to R. & M. Store to get my receipt then stopped at Childs (10th & Chestnut) & had dinner. Came to room read & started to pack some things.

Wea.

FRI. MAY 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear
at Phila.

No notice about going to camp as yet. Was kept quite busy all day trading and getting quotations etc. Cliffe returned from N. Y. at about 1 o'clock. The Conscription bill has practically passed now & the age will be 21 to 30. Eleanor Peppers engagement to Gene Newbold was announced in the paper today. At about 5:30 walked across the Walnut St. bridge with Herbert Brock, Price & Geo. Harley, stopping at Plitt's house & Normandie for drinks & walked back on Chestnut & dined at the N. M. & A. Cafeteria. Came to room read, took short nap & packed a few things.

Wea.

SAT. MAY 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear windy & cool.

At Phila & Home

Was busy at office all morning
receiving trades etc. Went to
Dr. Warren's at 11 o'clock, had
a tooth filled & made an appointment
for next Tues. Tried to get in-
formation about camp at Ft. Meade
at Commercial Tr Bldg but all I
could obtain was to wait for a
notice before reporting. Put some
clothes that I want to leave at
home in a suit case & came home
on the 330. Found Dad sick in
bed with a fever. The garage at
end of yard is about finished.
Mother & I had fine dinner alone.
Spent the evening talking to Dad &
buying my old uniform etc for
camp. At about 10:30 the fire alarm
rang at Penn Iron Works. I walked out
to see it quite a fire along railroad.

Wea.

SUN. MAY 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear & windy

Rogation Sunday & cool

At Home & Phila.

Read the papers and then Mother
& I went to church this morning.
Took a walk after church with
Mary New, Mary Hopkins, Frank Cochran
and Bob Solomon, went out Duke &
Ken to see the Penn Iron fire. Dad
was up to date & feeling better. We
had dinner at 2 o'clock today.
The Overland still in paint shop.
This afternoon Aunt Mary took Mother
& me a ride in their Stutz, we had two
hops on to in Mechanicsburg state road.
When we got home Uncle Mont stopped
in & talked. At about 7:30 went for Leavitt
Nichols & we went to Waltham
Brown's. Had H. Smith also there &
we had very nice supper. I came
home at 11 o'clock & took the 10:05.
Met Jack at station & sat with him to
Carla. He was on cruise last summer &
has joined Navy as a Chief Electrician

Wea.

MON. MAY 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila

Went to work as usual this morn.
Was trading & selling all day.
(Boening wants me to stop at his
office for a commission.) Met
Tom Aspinwall at Reader, Remin.
What when we were getting
our butter milk machine.

After work walked out district
to 4th (stopping for glass & Bell).
Wrote H. Robert Bowles, & returned
by Walnut going to Princeton
Club where Bill Springer
& I dined & got thru, & talked
until he had to take 8 o'clock
train. Came to room, read &
drew "Horses, Saddles & Bridles"
by Capt. W. H. Carter, from library.
Am ready for bed.

Wea.

TUES. MAY 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila

To-day eight of the salesmen etc took
a trip to Pottsville to go over the Eastern
Penna Ry. property (I was not "argued" to
go along.) At office all day & there was
very little business. Scott slipped on
me by getting Dr. Perry to trade our
Eastern Ry. for some gum & tools. The
bonds came to us through C. C. Kauffman
(See Refalter). Went to Dr. Warren today
at 1:00 o'clock he finished filling, but won't
want to clean my teeth. Stopped to see
Boening. He was out, but saw Richard Car-
hartner & received my commission
(for moving some bonds for him). Wrote
a letter to commander at Ft. Niagara
inquiring about my application. Took
a short walk on Chestnut & after work
& dined at M. M. & A. Cafeteria. Came to
room read "Horses, Saddles & Bridles"
& wrote a letter to Mother.

Wea.

WED. MAY 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear, cloudy this evening.
At Phila.

Made a few trades to-day but was not very busy as a whole. Herbert Bowles treated me to a business man luncheon at the Ritz-Carlton (Broad & Arch) fine piece of roast beef etc (3:30) After lunch we looked at Wells straw hats. Bill Parody dropped in office this morning. I took out a little better than it has been. After work walked out Chestnut St with Herbert Bowles to 36th & back dined at M. M. O. Q. cafe & called on Parody but he was away. Dropped at Princeton Club & read & came to room, laid down, usually rest and read.

Wea.

THUR. MAY 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear
Ascension Day
At Phila.

At work as usual this morning. Not very busy at office to-day. Stock market advancing & Russian situation better. Mr. Harsh was in office this afternoon to see T. M. spoke to him for a minute. After work took a walk to 36th St with Herb. Bowles, Prince Harley & Mr. Shimmerhorn, stopping at Aldine Rittenhouse for glass of beer. Walked back to M. M. O. Q. Cafeteria where I dined. Then went to see Bill Parody but he was out. Watched Knight's Templar parade on Broad St & came to room and read "Hones. Saddles & Bridles".

Wea.

FRI. MAY 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear Thunder shower this morning
At Phila.

Walked to post office this morning
before breakfast with my laundry.
Not very busy at the office
to-day, very few sales, some
letters etc. Took Boerning of
H. D. Boerning & Co. to luncheon
at Princeton Club. Got a letter
from Commander at Ft. Niagara
saying that no more applicants
would be received there at present.
At 5 o'clock to-day went to a
meeting at Commercial Trust
Bldg. to attempt to form a drilling
organization of those who were not
called to Niagara, details later.
Took a walk to 8th St & dined
at Goodall's. Got caught in
the thunder storm - came to
room & read "Honey Saddle & Bridle"
accepted Julia Munsers wedding
invitation.

Wea.

SAT. MAY 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear ^{pleasant, with clouds}
At Phila & Home.

Was quite busy at the office
this morning taking orders
etc. Cliff & the Pondralesmen
were at a meeting regarding
the Gov't bonds held at Bethune
Stratford. After getting luncheon
at Madam Ter Will. stopped at
Princeton Club & talked with Nell
Bird for while, went to room
read & then took the 2:30 train.
Dad met me at station with the
Overland finely painted a good
dark purple. We went around a
few blocks & home, after dinner
talked a while with Mother, Dad &
Grandma & then took Amy
Lochran for a ride around State
road, Mechanicsburg etc. Put the car
in the new garage without any trouble
except to Dad's warnings etc.

Wea.

SUN. MAY 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Sunday after Ascension

At Home & Phila

Read the paper this morning & went to church. After church went to Jack & Hermann's house with Joe & Loninger, Joe Moller & Amy Edelman, saw the baby. Then Amy & I dropped in at the Nes for few minutes. Took walk with Frank Cochran out Dulles St. Helped Dad to dust the car. Before dining at 2 o'clock. After dinner read & fooled around the yard. Then took Moller & Dad to the Schmedlers & I took a ride stopping to see Bush. Fordney brought Dad's Moller home at about 7:30. Then went to Carl & Hermann's for supper. Got ice cream at home and took the 10:00 train with Fred & Loninger. It was so crowded we could only sit together from Paoli. (H. Williamson died early this AM)

Wea.

MON. MAY 21, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At Phila.

Very little doing at the office to-day. All the salesmen working on the Liberty Loan which is not being a sold too fast. Joe Deacon telephoned this morning about the Naval Coast Defense Res which he is thinking of joining. Went to Princeton Club to dine with Ann but he did not turn up so had lunch alone. After work walked with Herb Boake, Price & Geo Harley to 37th St & back. Dined at W. M. O. A. Cafeteria. The evening came to the room read and soon fell asleep so am going to bed.

Wea.

TUES. MAY 22, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy.
At Tulsa.

Not so very busy at the office to-day. Liberty Loan subscription coming a little better. Had luncheon at Junior St Automat with Euketa, Euker Bullitt & Phil D. After work walked to 36th St with Herbert Bowles & Rose Harley. As I was starting back I met Earl Brimmer in his car. We went to his dog & horse plant at Sandowne. Earl & Brimmer went to their apt & then to dine at Quaker Restaurant on 5th St. Then we went in the machine to Bryn Mawr to look for rooms for Earl & Beck Brimmer (looked two places). We went to Bellevue. Had couple glasses. Beck & I came home. Put Earl's jacket & shoes in trunk for M. J. M. J. M. J.

Wea.

WED. MAY 23, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy.
At Tulsa.

Not much doing at the office to-day. All afternoon on campaign for Liberty Loan subscriptions. Letter from Mother saying that she had sent a present from me for Julia Munroe. Wrote a letter to Goldie to-day (sympathy for hurt finger). After work took walk to 36th St with Herbert Bowles & Rose Harley, stopping at Ritzkhouse for appetizer. Dined at the Y. M. C. A. Opeteris came to the room and read. Received box of chocolate covered marshmallows with my laundry.

Wea.

THUR. MAY 24, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At P. Mula.

Not very busy at the office to-day, although Miss Kelly & I managed to write a few letters. Stock Market strong. Wrote a letter to Jack Barriman & one to Mother before leaving the office. Took walk to the post office & dined at the Y. M. C. Cafeteria. Came to room & wrote a letter to Mule Ward. Then went to see Bill Purdy. Lippmann was also there and a friend of his Sam - also dropped in. Very pleasant evening talk on war, labor, etc. Also opened & ate some good cake that came for Harry Sanford. Bought "An Officer's Notes" by Capt Parker, at Wanamakers.

Wea.

FRI. MAY 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear
At P. Mula.

Washed to the post office with laundry before breakfast this morning. Not much business except the Liberty Loan to-day. Bill Purdy was in office this morning (advanced \$10.00). Phil Drinker & Snowden Samuel also dropped in & wanted me to luncheon with them & Ernest but I could not as nobody was in office. Got note from Julia Munser thanking me for wedding present (book-note). At 5 o'clock went to U. of P. gym where we had the first drill of those who were accepted but not called to F. & W. Niagara. Drills in charge of 2 drill sergeants. We had squad formations etc until 7:30. Dined at Childs. Came to room & read

Wea.

SAT. MAY 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila & Home

Was fairly busy this morning answering letters etc, not much so that I did not go to John Munn's wedding at 12 o'clock. Got lunch in at Reading Terminal. Marked stopped at Princeton Club, nothing down there, went to room, read "Horse, Saddle & Bridle", went around to library & read new it. Took the 3:30 train. Tooled around the yard & garden before supper. And then talked with Mother & Dad. Took Mother for a ride in the Overland around by Petersburg State road etc. time & supper. Came home & got some ice cream before taking the 10:08. Arrived here P.M. & am ready for bed.

Wea.

SUN. MAY 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear & Showery

Whitsunday

At Home & P. Lila.

Took tea car to Pavels before breakfast this morning to have it washed, but could not. Read the paper & went to church. Walked out Duke St. up to Leavitt's where I saw Mrs. Hopkins & Bob Hartman. Took for a little ride in the car. Dined at 2 o'clock. Talked for while after dinner. Then started to take Mary Ann & ride. We got a couple miles out Philadelphia & had a "blow out". Put on the spare tire. Ready to continue found it had slow leak. Tried to get to town, but it went right down on rim. So got to work & put in your tube. & got very little ride. Lucile had a "trickier". Came home took shower. Got Mary Ann again & we went to supper at 15. Bid Adair's who's final good

Wea.

MON. MAY 28, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy. Heavy showers all day.
At Phila.

At the office as usual today.
Was quite busy with subscription
to Liberty Loan odd jobs etc.
Got letter from Ft. Niagara
Commander, releasing me from
my oath, but saying my papers
would be held awaiting further in-
struction. Got letter from Jack
Baumman telling about hard work at
Camp. The probability of a 2nd Camp
this summer training. Living quarters etc.
Got letter from Miss Ward inviting
me to N. Y. on 2nd or 9th. I stopped
at Baumman's at lunch time & got 4.25
as commission. At about 5:30 left
Chilston I went to N. Y. P. room & watched
the drill as we were too late to join.
We walked back to town & I dined
at Child's & came to room read
etc.

Wea.

TUES. MAY 29, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy
At Phila.

Was quite busy at office today.
we made several sales etc.
in spite of Govt Loan. Got
long letter from Miss Ward
telling me to come to N. Y.
At about 5 o'clock walked
to Pennsylvania Gym. where
we had drill on the foot-
ball field. We were drilled
in close order marching
without rifles & large numbers
have joined the drills, but there
seems to be a lack of quality.
Dined at Child's this evening
came to room read etc.

Wea.

WED. MAY 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Memorial Day Holiday

At Phila.

Did not get up until about 7:15 this morning. Wrote a note to Mrs Ward saying to expect me on Saturday. Got some breakfast & watched the Decoration Day parade on Broad Street. I dropped in at Bellevue where I ran into Price Hanley & Herbert Bowler starting off on Liberty Loan solicitation. I was grabbed & volunteered to help Herb with his 2nd & Arch district calls. From door to door, found some had subscribed others will & others will not. Lunched at 4th St Automat & continued to work until about 3 o'clock. (Had blue suit pressed & last years straw hat cleaned). Stopped in Princeton Club eating in room & read *Officers' Notes* etc. & met at Princeton Club with Jim North & Grand. Bill Brady met me there. We talked & then walked to N. Myers farm in

Wea.

THUR. MAY 31, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At Phila.

Quite busy at office today. Dad was here to-day but we did not have luncheon together as I had to leave mine early as Cliff had to leave at 12:45 to arrive at a wedding this afternoon. Letter from Bob Christie for Memorial Fund subscription. Invitation to St George's Ice Prize Day. Received salary (\$5) for May. Walked to station with Dad when he took the 4:18 P.M. train. Walked to N. J. P. athletic field where we drilled, having squad and platoon formations which we did not execute too well. Dined at Childs and came to room & read.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 1, 1917

Ther.

Rain & Partly Cloudy.
At Pelida.

Was fairly busy at the office to-day, with Liberty Loan, quotation etc. At 5 o'clock took car to U. of P. athletic field and drilled until about 7:30. Led most of the Platoon & squad formations. Was an acting corporal. Met Mr. Griewold who was on Cruise last summer on way to drill. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Joe Deason, who has joined Naval Coast & Reserve N.Y. District. Mrs. May (another of the customers) was in office to-day, also in financial trouble. Dined at Childs this evening. Packed up of Got discolated with laundry. Walked to Post O. to mail laundry this evening. Pd. St. George's album in Mrs. Deason's etc. this evening.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 2, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Phila and New York.

Packed my suit case & checked it at station before breakfast. Not very busy at office this morning. Got announcement of Don Myrland's marriage. Took the 10 o'clock for New York. Went to the Ward in street car. Had tea with Miss Ward & the Judge. Mike is at Princeton. Tried to get Ed Lamarche but he is at Plattsburg. The Judge & I walked on 6th Ave to 34th St. He took a car back & I walked. Very good dinner & then the Judge & I went to see Lawrence Taylor in "Out There". It was a painful war play, very well acted. Especially the hospital scene. We returned to 10.18. Had sandwiches & on way to God —

Wea.

SUN. JUNE 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear, & windy Trinity Sunday

At New York & Phila.

Had breakfast with Miss Ward and then read the papers. Saw that a 2nd N.Y. Majans camp is open. Went to church with Judge

Ward & then we walked on 5th Ave. Not much "fashion" as most people seem to have gone to the country. The Judge took car back at 5th. I walked to 42nd & back.

Miss Ward invited Jack Martin to dine with us which he did, also Mr. Mrs. Kindleburger. After dinner Jack & I walked to the Plaza & got a couple mint juleps. I telephoned to Caroline & Tennison. She was out. Jack & I took a bus ride on 5th & Riverside Drive to Grants Tomb & back.

Went with him to make a "duty" call & then we walked up 5th to the Ward's. Packed my bag & had supper with Judge & Miss Ward. Took bus to P.O. Station & 8:30 train arriving here at 11:15. Wrote a letter to Mother.

Wea.

MON. JUNE 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Not much doing at the office to day. Received a note from Gaddie thanking me for my letter & saying her thumb is still quite well. Jim & Ambler's engagement was announced to Miss Fisher. (Rec'd sharpened razor blades from Mother to day). At 5 o'clock went to M. of P. & pulled on acting corporal & did not get away with it too well. Saw Joe Moulton on way out in car. Walked back & dined at Childs. Came to room and wrote a note to Miss Ward & read this evening.

X

Wea.

Tues. JUNE 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear ^{Registration Day} Showers this evening
At Plula.

Registered for conscription at about 7:45 am. No. 11. After breakfast walked to Independence Square & joined parade of Liberty Loan Salutes. We marched up Market around City Hall & on Broad to 8th & back to 4th. Then stopped at office & helped Cliff on the L. subscription etc. not much done. Exchanges are closed. Got post card from Jack Faerman advising me to join Navy. Cliff left office about 2 o'clock. Price Harley & I in charge. At about 1:30 got my haircut and luncheon then did some shopping buying Butter's sponge cake etc. Came to room & returned to office before 3 o'clock. Dictated letter & talked with Price H. At about 4:45 walked to H. of P. with Price H. & Herbert Bowles. Stopping on way for glass beer. We drilled in squad & platoon movements on field until 6 o'clock. Then in gym. Drill at Chulds & went to room & read.

Wea.

Wed. JUNE 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear ^{Registration Day} Showers this evening.
At Plula.

At work as usual this morning. Was quite busy trading etc. all day. Received a note from Bill Hardy with a check for \$10 which he borrowed from me. Dined this evening with cousin Bev & Mary Potter and "cousin" Willie at "cousin" Willie Roberts house. A lined dinner and then cousin Mary, Bev & I went to Keiths which was fairly good. We then stopped at Whitman's & got ice cream then home.

My name in Evening Bulletin as having registered & claiming no exemption!

Wea.

THUR. JUNE 7, 1917

Ther.

Shower & cloudy
at P. Hills.

Corpus Christi

Heavy thunder storm at about 5 o'clock A.M. Not much business at office except Scott bonds. I talked with Mrs. May about her Chattanooga bonds. Left office at about 5 o'clock & went to M. of P. field. Still leaving clear order with our rifles. After drill I dined at Clark's meeting. Erickson there. Dropped in to see Bill Purdy this evening. Came to room and read a little.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 8, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy
at P. Hills.

Took my laundry to post office before breakfast this morning. Was quite busy at office all day. (Due to a slip on part of Prince Hardy & no lost to him 97 cents). Joe Deacon stopped in office about lunch time & we had a conversation. He left at the Princeton Club. At about 5 o'clock Cliff Chanta & I went to M. of P. where we drilled. Part of time in gym & then on athletic field. Dined at Clark's & when came to room read fell asleep & am on way to bed.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear Rain this evening
At Phila & Horne

At office as usual this morning
not much doing. After
getting butter milk lunch
at Reading Terminal, went to
room & wrote a letter to Mike
Ward & took the 330 train.
Looked over vegetable garden
in yard etc & after dinner
took Mother & Horne who
came from school last week
for a ride in the car out to
Phila Peter back. Then went
to Mary Nes intending to take
her a ride but Frank Locher
was there so we talked & it
commenced to rain. He then
gave us a little ride around
town & stopped at Pennwisch
& had Welsh Rarebit & glass of beer.

Wea.

SUN. JUNE 10, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

i Sunday after Trinity

At Horne & Phila

Read the paper this morning
and went to church after
which took a short walk with
Mary Nes, Liz Hopkins & Jo Fleming.
Stopped & talked with Jo at her
apartment for while. Dinner at
2 o'clock and then took Horne
a ride in Overland out Columbia
Park around state rd & in Phila Peter.
Gave her a lesson in driving. Her
car she was steering & then pushed
up back wheel & gave her gear change
practice. Took Mother & dad to Wilson's
party. Then was going to see Mary
Nes, but met her & Rod Eshelman on
way to Rathbun Ground & gave them
a lift & went with them & did supper.
Left machine at garage to be washed.
Got ice cream & cake at home & took
taxi 10:05 which was late and arrived
here after 12.

Wea.

MON. JUNE 11, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, showers. St. Barnabas

At Phila.

At the office as usual this morning. At 9 o'clock went to Dr. Warren & had tooth filled & my teeth cleaned. Did a little trading to-day but mostly Lib. Loan work. Got 63 cents commission on my crew service sale to Thorp Van Dusen. Went to 4 of Pat's o'clocks for drill. The leaves-sack was explained & then we drilled until 7:30. Walked to town & dined at Clutts. Came to noon & read Bismuth & H. G. Munim papers. & wrote a birthday note to Goddie.

Married his horses see last Sat.

Wea.

TUES. JUNE 12, 1917

Ther

Partly cloudy

At Phila.

At work as usual to-day, some trading but mostly Lib. Loan. An actress from "So Long Betty" at the Lyric came in & found out about L.G. Met Tom Apperwal at luncheon time & walked with him while he got some letters. He has joined engineers & will sail for Tacoma. Got letter from Dad saying it is O.K. for me to move 100 from my acct in Art of Soc. to buy T. L. Got letter from Cal. written on 5/24/17 telling about his weather in Paris parties etc & advising me to curb my avastrian. Walked at 5 o'clock to Translating with Herbert Bowler & drilled until after 7:30. Dined at Avia Cafe & enjoyed my Chop Suey while listening to Munim & Band. Stopped & talked to Gold Purdy while in room mate Harry Sanford

X

Wea.

WED. JUNE 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Paula.

At about 3 o'clock this morning
 was waked by fire engine, got
 up & found fire directly north
 of her house on Locust street.
 watched it for while from roof &
 returned to bed. It was only an
 old shed. Rather dull at
 office to-day. Got invitation
 to Clara Erdman's wedding
 reception to be on 28th. My
 recommendation papers etc
 were returned to me from War
 Dept. Took a walk after
 work to 5th St and back to
 Y. M. C. A. Cafeteria where I
 dined. Came to room, read
 & wrote letter to Dad.

Wea.

THUR. JUNE 14, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, showers this evening
 At Paula

Not very much doing at
 office to-day except Liberty
 Loan which is keeping me
 quite busy. Entered my
 subscription for \$100 cash
 bond. Dilled at M. J. P. this
 evening in the gym. About
 half the time was taken up in
 measuring those who wanted
 to get uniforms. Received
 some ginger cakes from
 Mother with my laundry.
 Read this evening after
 dinner at Childs. & wrote
 a letter to Dad.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 15, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At Phila.

Walked to post office with my laundry before breakfast. Not very busy at the office this morning. Liberty Loan subscription closed at noon. It is thought the required 2 billion was oversubscribed. Rod Lehman came in the office this morning & I took him to Lincoln at Princeton Club. Went to H. of P. and drilled at 5:30. We had squad, platoon & a little extended order drilling. Acted as corporal but no definite positions have been assigned. Walked to town, dined at Phil's and came to room. Read & practiced semaphore signals.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 16, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At Phila. & Princeton.

Parked my bag and took it to station before breakfast this morning. Very little done at office this morning. Caught the 12:24 for Princeton & met Joe & Edson on it. We got here at about 2 o'clock & started to look for 19:50's for only about 15 balls. So we went to Mac's got some beer & returned to campus & waited diplomats etc. got honorary degrees. Met Uncle Fred & Aunt Louisa & Frederick & Phil. Phil & I went to get the 4 o'clock Princeton reg. & aviation drill. Phil in sailor and Fred in cavalry uniform. Joined Uncle at Mass before supper after talking to Mr. & Mrs. Paul. Rued Kimball & I dined at Club, went to supper singing with Clara & Ed & Mary. Mass. Then party. Took short walks with Phil & Ed & sleeping on couch at 2.

Wea.

SUN. JUNE 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear

ii Sunday after Trinity

At Princeton & Phila.

Pell Foster & Jack Rynders also spent night in 52-59. Got up about 8:30. Had breakfast at Pennwicks, met Mike Ward. Ran out to Maryland in his King car for minute. Picked up Duncie. And on way to campus picked up Mr. Maryland & Eleanor. We all heard Pres. H. A. Herberts Distinguished Lecture at Alexander Hall. Very good talk mainly about war. Afterwards Mike, Eleanor & I took a short ride until dinner time, when we dined at the Ws. Besides the family there were Misses Derr & Bishop very attractive. Ham Armstrong & Mr. Thompson. After dinner we talked & then the eight of us took ride in the King which I drove part of time. Had tea at the Marylands & then came to 79, wrote a letter to Mother, packed & took the 7:15 train & came directly to room.

Wea.

MON. JUNE 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

At work as usual Monday & not very busy at the office, at though there was a little trading. Got letter from Mother saying that Kate Montgomery has entered ambulance corps also Henry Hopkinn while Reynolds H. has gone into Motor Truck corps. At 5 o'clock walked to West Phila with Herbert Boivies, stopping on way for glass. Keen. Drilled at HoP. until 7:45 still doing Platoon & squad movements, acting corporal. Walked back to town dined at Childs & then came to room & read the Alumni Weekly.

Wea.

TUES. JUNE 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

A Sunday after Trinity

At Phila.

Very quiet at the office today. Market irregular & quiet. Had luncheon with Herbert Bowler & a friend of his, Henry Birney at the Loxley Pathway. Birney has just come back from Ft. Mifflin where he was in engineering corps & was sent home because he lost too much weight. At 5 o'clock walked with Herbert Bowler to 33rd St stopping on 23rd for our glass beer. Drilled until 7:30.

Squad Platoon & extended order formations. Walked back to Childs had dinner & came to room & read a little. (Paid room rent to middle of June. Some people say you were here to find out if I registered.)

Wea.

WED. JUNE 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Business at the office dull. Stock market lower. Dist. mail as usual & made a few trades. Mike Ward dropped in office about 12:30. Walked over to City with him, where he had to meet some people. Judge Ward got L. L. D. degree at M. D. P. Mike said Gal expects to be in M. S. about 1st of July. After work took walk with Herbert Bowler, stopping for glass beer, to 37th St. Dined at the H. M. B. A. cafeteria and came to room. Read a wee bit had a nose bleed and wrote post card telling Mother to send my uniform, also wrote letter to Jack Bauman.

Wea.

THUR. JUNE 21, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
At Pilsa.

Was fairly busy to day
appraising securities for
customers. Went to Colonel
Bled & got my application
Hacks for the 2nd Res. Officer
Training camp.

Went to Trachseln Trench
at 5 o'clock and drilled
as usual. Dined at
Childs and came to
room read the instructions
about applying for camp.
quite complicated & a regular
"book". Received some
cake from Mother with
my laundry this evening.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear in Sunday after Friday
At Pilsa.

Walked to post office with
laundry before breakfast.
Frank Adler telephoned & invited
me to come to Sara Erdmanns on
Tuesday evening. Business still
dull. Went to M. of P. for
work and drilled as
usual. Some of uniforms
arrived and I received
mine this evening from
home. Dined at Childs
came to room read
& filled application for
camp to copy to me now.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At P. Lila & Home
 Filled out my application
 for camp this morning, but
 did not have chance to enter at
 that much activity at office
 this morning. Sat. morning
 at residence. Went to room
 & read an Officers notes & took
 the 3:30 train. Talked most of
 the way with a girl who was on
 way to see a new brother near
 Hanniburg. Dad & Uncle met
 me at train. Dad & I went to
 see the swimming pool in the morning
 before dinner. Talked, played croquet
 the afternoon. Then talked with Uncle
 Montgomery. Aunt M. & Uncle M. in part
 of home. Then Rod, Ephraim & I
 went to Rathbun & Rogers & took
 over a ride landing at Rock
 Springs. Where we met a lot of people in
 all kinds of ways. Many of them
 I also & I took a ride at Rathbun & got

Wea.

SUN. JUNE 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iii Sunday after Trinity

At Home & P. Lila
 Read the paper this morning
 and went to church. After which
 walked with Jo & Elmer, Mary
 Parr & Sister Phineas & stopped at
 the Montgomerys to see E. C. C.
 Then went with Jo & Elmer
 & talked with her at her
 apartment. Dined at 2 o'clock
 talked for a while with Walter
 & Dad. Then took home in the
 machine. Stopped & watched swim-
 ming at Maple Grove pool & then
 went on Mechanicsville & State road.
 Saw Nance Gerson swimming the
 can. (changing gears etc.) Went to
 see Katherine Parn. Had ice cream with
 & then took her a short ride. Came
 home & took the 11:00 train.

ice cream and Rod had great argument
 with writer about his beer club.

Wea.

MON. JUNE 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Accepted invitation to Edna Erdman's wedding, and after breakfast bought her a wedding present from Mrs. Meredith at Caldwell's (got a glass silver pitcher). Very little doing at the office. Had a notary public sign my application papers for camp and handed them in at 12th & Chestnut. Took my uniform to Hot P this afternoon & got locker in gym but did not wear uniform this evening at drill. Drilled as usual in squad & company formations. Dined at Childs, and came to room. Straightened out some old letters etc.

Wea.

TUES. JUNE 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Phila.

Not much doing at the office today. Got a long interesting & most encouraging letter from Jack Baumgardner, which he reviewed his whole impression of camp. Dined at the U. P. M. & A. cafeteria and came to room changed my clothes and went to a small dance at the Erdmans and had a very good time. Jack Burk, his fiancée Miss Pittsfield were there among others. Dorothy Marshall, Jo Dodge, Grace Finnell etc. Saw a great many good looking persons.

Wea.

Wed. JUNE 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Plula.

Had my dress suit pressed to-day. Very little business at office to-day but was kept quite busy getting quotations for "Chronicle" etc. Cliffe was away most of day as his father is sick.

W. allied to H. of P. at about 5:30. no regular drill but we practiced guard mounting and then semaphore signals.

Dined at M. M. Cold Spring. Then stopped to see Bill Hardy but he was out & so came to room & read for a short time. Wrote letter to Dad.

Wea.

THUR. JUNE 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Plula.

As usual business was slow to-day. Paid \$100 for my dit loan bond drawing on Peoples Trust on acct of my Cert of Dep. Renewed salary \$50 for June. Came to room at about 5:30. Found five pieces of chocolate cake with my laundry. Put on dress suit & went to G. & attended at 6:30 the wedding reception of Sara Erdman and Frank Adler. (Extremely good looking couple). I spent good deal of time eating & talking to Jack Reigel & Alvin Pettfield then to Miss Hensel, Law, & Maude & Betty. After Sara & Frank got off, Miss Law invited me & a few others to her home. We danced & talked. Then walked home with the Marshalls & took train at Talpochee.

Wea.

FRI. JUNE 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear. I have St. Peter and St. Paul this evening.

At Phila

Walked to Post Office with my laundry before breakfast. When I got to office found telegram from Hal saying he had just returned asking me to come to N.Y. in Sat. Telegraphed that I could not & wrote him a letter arranging to see him on 4th. Got letter from Dad containing couple 100 + miles of mileage & saying he had fixed my tire. Loan as I tell right. Joe Pearson came in office & we had luncheon together at Minister Club. Business picked up a bit today. The drill at N.O.P. was interrupted several times by thunder & showers. Dined at Childs. Went to see Purdy but he was out. Came to room fooled around & packed up to move to lake home tomorrow.

Wea.

SAT. JUNE 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear (light rain before 6)

At Phila

Checked bag with winter clothes & wash before breakfast. Fairly busy at the office this morning. Got letter from Hal saying it was O.K. to come on 4th. Taylor Walther stopped in office & wanted me to join the City Troop. I told him I would wait until I heard from my application to Training Camp before doing anything. After luncheon came to room read Alumni walk & took 330 train. Walked west to station. Got the car & stopped for my bag & took George around a block & into. Talked after dinner & then Cora Bert & Aunt Ellis Patterson came in. Went to Mary Mrs. Mary, Francis Johnson & I went in the Overland to Rock Springs. Went on firing & then Garage floor as finished.

Wea.

SUN. JULY 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iv Sunday after Trinity

At Home & At Phila.
 Read the papers this morning &
 went to church with Mother
 & Mance. Dad not feeling very well.
 Stayed for communion. After
 church went for automobile & found
 the radiator had quite a leak.
 Reynolds Hopkins was with us. we
 went to Overland garage, found that
 radiator must be taken off to fix it.
 So I ran Reynolds H. to Miller'sville
 filled rad. with water & returned. Dinner
 at 2 o'clock. Sat on porch and talked with Mother
 & Dad. Late in afternoon took Dad a ride
 to swimming pool & out Columbia Pike and
 return by Lay's Park. Dropped him at
 the Ross Exchange. Got Mother & took
 her there. Then stopped to see John &
 Lou Hartman at their home. They just
 arrived as we were going to leave. We sat
 on porch & talked. Came home walked to
 the kitchen & made up my mind. Got on bed &
 went for Mother & Dad. The weather was 10.6 then.

Wea.

MON. JULY 2, 1917

Ther.

X

Clear warm. Showers & rain all evening
 at Phila.

Went to work as usual this
 morning. Fairly busy today we
 started to offer the Farm Loan
 bonds, & took over 60,000 subscriptions.
 Stayed at office until
 almost 4 o'clock. Got my
 hair cut and then dined
 at the M. M. D. Cafeteria, saw
 Jim Gecker from Trust Co. there.
 He is in Naval C.D. Res. Came
 to room between showers.
 straightened things out and
 went to take a short walk
 met V. Sprunt & talked to him
 for a while. got caught in
 another storm & ran home
 from the Walton where I
 was waiting for rain to stop
 (in rain).

Wea.

TUES. JULY 3, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At Phila & New York
 checked my bag to N. Y. where
 breakfast. Hardly anything
 doing at the office to-
 day. Left in time to take
 the 4 o'clock train for N. Y.
 Took a 5th Ave bus from
 station to 78th St & went
 directly to the Ward's. Gal looking
 fine. Had dinner with the St. Min.
 Ward & the Judge. Mike away.
 After dinner Gal & I met Jack
 Martin at the theatre & we
 saw "Oh Boy" which was
 a fine musical comedy, good
 looking shows. Two principal
 girls fine and good music.
 We then went to Knickerbocker Hotel
 & got a couple drinks & saw Min.
 Ward & Cleopatra. Then
 Gal & I had to take away an act of
 mine. Collected about 3 francs etc.

Wea.

WED. JULY 4, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

Independence Day

At New York & Phila.

Got up at about 8 o'clock. Gal &
 I had breakfast and after reading
 the paper Gal, the Judge & I walked
 on 5th Ave to Grand Central. Then
 Gal & I walked to the Plaza & got a gum
 each & walked to 1018 & dined. After
 luncheon Gal & I took bus & went
 to New Amsterdam theatre & saw
 the "Tollies". Good looking girls,
 pop music, varied & scanty costumes.
 But Williams, Harry Dorn, Eddie Cantor.
 Well Rogers were featured. After the
 show we went to Knickerbocker
 Bar, got a drink & walked home.
 Mike returned this afternoon. Before
 luncheon Gal & I went to Metropolitan Museum
 to see Mr. Hadden collection & Miss Beause
 picture of Ernest Dunder. After dinner took
 bus to station. Mike went to 55th St with
 me. caught 5:30 train. Unpacked bag
 & went to bed.

Wea.

THUR. JULY 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

At the office as usual to-day and there was very little doing. Joe Deacon telephoned & we had luncheon together up to Bailey, Seymour at the Princeton Club. I killed at N. & P. this evening doing up parcel of guns with old discarded rifle. Dined at Childs. came to room & found some good cake from Mother with my laundry. Wrote a letter to Miss Ward & one to Mother.

Wea.

FRI. JULY 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Took laundry to post office before breakfast this morning. Not much work at the office until late in afternoon when I got some bits etc. to appraise & could not go to drill & did not leave office until about 6 o'clock. Got letter from Dad about getting a snodden present for Duncie & sending me 10 shares of Am. Gas Co. warrants to sell. Wrote a letter to Hal. After work to walk by Broad to a little beyond Spring Garden & dined at A. M. C. A. Lighters. Came to room & read an officers note for short time. Went to see Rudy but he was not there.

Wea.

SAT. JULY 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Henrie's Birthday
 At Home & P. Hills
 Bought Henrie some modeling
 clay & tools before work. Busy
 at office appraising. Gal
 arrived at office a little after
 12 o'clock with Clear & actual.
 When I finished work met
 them at Bellevue had a drink
 & then we dined at Princeton
 Club. Gal & I came to room & then
 took 3:30. Talked to Mother & Dad at
 home. Then we took machine for
 little ride stopping for books for
 Henrie, who is in 7th grade. This
 evening Gal & I took Leavitt Wirth
 & Mrs. Bonow to Country Club &
 danced all evening. Mrs. Terry supplies
 music. Quite a good party. Gabriella
 the Juade, Jo G. Mary Alice & Gertrude
 Mott etc. were there. Sleeping in my
 room as Grandma is away.

Wea.

SUN. JULY 8, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy showers. Sunday after Trinity

At Home & Philip.

Had late breakfast and then
 Gal & I went in the Overland to
 the Country Club & played tennis. Each
 won a set & took showers & returned
 to dine at 2 o'clock. After dinner
 we sat around & talked & then
 ran out to swimming pool & watched
 clam swimming for little while. Got
 Mary Alice & went to Country Club where
 we had "tea" with Jo & Leavitt & Joe
 Moulton. Looked around playing blocks
 golf etc. Mary Alice, Gal & I took a
 ride in car (instead of dining at
 Club with Jo & Joe Mr. & Mrs. Mannan).
 we stopped at several road houses to get
 something to eat but found them all
 closed. So we returned to Mess & had
 supper there. Kate Huntington was there
 in hospital cop uniform & saying good
 bye. Went home to them Gal &
 took 10:16 train. Gal is spending night at Bellevue.

Wea.

Mon. JULY 9, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & showers
at Phila

At work as usual to-day.
On highway to station. Had
stopped in office a few minutes.
Cliffe Blanton not here to-
day so Mr. Carles sat at
his desk. Quite busy all
day. At about 5 o'clock went
to M. & P. to drill. It rained
too much to drill on field
so we practiced a number of
arms under guard stand
& had a short lecture by
drill sergeant. Dined at M. & P.
cafeteria & stopped at Whitman's for
dessert. Came to room &
going to bed early.

Wea.

Tues. JULY 10, 1917

Ther.

Rain

at Phila

Cliffe back on the job to-day.
Quite busy at the office.
City of Allen taken a good shape
to open to-day. Raining this
afternoon so did not go to
drill. Wrote a letter to Dad
before leaving office then
dined at M. & P. Cafeteria
after which went to see Bill
Hardy & talked with him quite
a while. Since Sanford was
married he has new
room-mate named Herman.
Then came to room.

Wea.

WED. JULY 11, 1917

Ther

Rain

At Phila.

Was fairly busy at the office today. Cliffe M. went to Washington to try to take an examination for the aviation corps. Cousin Ber came in office for few minutes. Cousin Mary is in Ohio. Did not go to drill because it is such a busy day. Stayed at office until about 6 o'clock talking to Mr. Carlew; then dined at the H. M. C. A. cafeteria. On way to room met Bill Parry & went with him & had a high ball while he ate lunch at 300 thys. Came to room and read a little while.

Wea.

THUR. JULY 12, 1917

Ther.

Rain: Cloudy

At Phila.

Was fairly busy at the office today. Got a note from Goddie thanking me for my birthday letter. Also a note from Nance enclosed in Mother's letter, telling me to get her some modelling clay. While Fred was in office & invited me to luncheon at the Racers, which I enjoyed very much. This afternoon at about 5 o'clock walked to H. O. P. put on uniform & drilled until about 7:30. Dined at Childs & came to room & am quite sleepy & ready to turn in.

Wea.

FRI. JULY 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Plula

Went to see about buying some plaster for Monse before going to work & found that she needed only plaster of Paris which I am not "lugging" home. Was quite busy at office all day. Selling mostly lot of Atlanta on bond. L. V. T. deal about completed. Got a letter from Gal saying he enjoyed visit etc. Attended to work this evening & drilled as usual and did not dress at Child's until 8:30. Came to room took laundry to post office read short time & am going to bed.

Wea.

SAT. JULY 14, 1917

Ther.

Showers & Clear

at Plula & Home

Hard shower at about 7 o'clock. Was busy at office all morning appraising securities. Not much business. Joe Deacons engaged to Peggy. Pacler was announced to-day, also Portridge with an engagement to Capt. Sandy Detweiler. After luncheon at Reading Term went to 12th & Duane Police Station & found my draft registration No. is 4396. Read in room for while & took the 3:30 train. Thunder showers started just after got home. Spent most of evening at home with Mother. Walked down town & then sat on door step. Mother & I walked around to Shuttles & got ice cream (New address)

Wea.

SUN. JULY 15, 1917

Ther.

Rain AM.

vi Sunday after Trinity

Clear after

At Home & P. Lila

Read the papers this morning and then went to church with Mr. then as Dad & Mom were a little under the weather. After church gave Mom a short lesson driving the car. Dined at 2 o'clock. Reynold Popple was at house just before dinner in his mail guard uniform. He came to see on Tues. I sat on porch & talked quite a while after dinner & then took Mother for a drive around on I. & B. & Long etc. Then gave Mom another lesson in driving. Spent the evening at home talking with Mother & Dad. Mrs. Gloninger having supper of beer & sandwiches took 10:46 train.

Wea.

MON. JULY 16, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At P. Lila

Was busy at office all day. Chiff was at Exnington all day taking his aviation exam. telephoned to Cousin Geo & told him to meet Dad here tomorrow. Had made all arrangements to go to Easton this evening to relieve Carty at the E. office. As he could attend a meeting, came to room at lunch time & parked bag. Returned to office & found notice from War Dept to report for exam at 10 AM tomorrow. Found it could not be postponed as Eastern trip quered. Walked to H. of & drilled we had mainly mammals of course this evening. Dined at Childs & came to room. Am going to bed early as neck could a bit stiff.

Wea.

TUES. JULY 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear warm & showers in evening.
At Plula.

At office as usual this morn.
at 10 o'clock reported at Colomado
& had my physical examination
for O.P. Training Camp. Stayed in
line quite a while talking with
Joe Brown. Finally was given a
very thorough exam. & did
not finish until 1 o'clock. Dad
was here but missed him for
himself. Saw him at office this
afternoon. Big Selby Val train meeting
at office this morning which finally
finished at office at about 5:45 &
took short work on Chestnut St &
dined at M. M. C. A. cafeteria, where
I met Jim Beecher in sailor suit.
Came to room wrote letter to
Gal & read.
Will receive notice whether
I am accepted for camp.

Wea.

WED. JULY 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Plula

Dull day at the office. Cliffe
got notice that he passed his
physical exam for aviation.
After work walked to M. O.P.
I found there was no drill
today, so walked back & dined
at M. M. C. A. cafeteria. Went to
see Bill Parry but he was out.
Mother & Dad & Alice expected to go
to Bellefonte to-day. Received a
box of Sheetz's Chocolate with laundry
this evening. Paid room rent to
middle of July. Walked around to
Brinceton Club found no body
interesting so paid bill & returned
to room. Got a dose of castor
oil to take to night as I think it
will "set me up." (One of the rings
of my famous Jamaica Bangle Ring,
was through, so I will have to
stop wearing it).

Wea.

THUR. JULY 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear, showers
at P. M.

Oil lit right spot and am
feeling fine this morning.
Not much doing at office
to day. Salesman waiting
to sell Lehigh Power Smith
Corp. motor. Stopped in Wan-
amarket at lunch time &
got Infantry drill regulations
which I expect to study. Wrote
a letter to Mother before leaving
office to drill at W. O. P. Club.
We did not about 11:30. Then
dined at Club. Bill Bards
out again to came to room
and read a little but soon
fell asleep & am going to
bed.

Wea.

FRI. JULY 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear
at P. M.

Read "Infantry Drill Regulations"
before going to work. Not very
much doing at office today.
Most of attention upon the
drawing of the numbers for
draft army. Mine was not drawn
to day but they have not finished.
Letter from Mother saying that
they arrived in Belkfonte P. K. Walker
to N. O. P. & drilled there evening.
The Co. is diminishing & we had
only 3 squads. Dined at W. O. P. Club.
Cafeteria. Went to see Bill Bards by
arrangement, found note saying he
would return at 9. Walked with
laundry to Post Office & returned
to Bill's, felt he was not there so
came to room to go to bed.

Telephoned congratulations to Joe
Deacon.

Wea.

SAT. JULY 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Very little doing at the office this morning. Spent a good deal of time looking for my draft number in the paper & finally found it was drawn in the 81st hundred. Had luncheon at the Princeton Club, after was read at the club & wrote a letter to Jack Bauman. Chase Tatum came in & invited me to dine at his house in Bryn Mawr. Came to noon & then we went to Bryn Mawr in Chase's automobile. Got there a few minutes the way. Had very good dinner & since time Mr. & Mrs. Tatum were there also. Chase's aunt & his sister Mrs. E. Mayhew. Sat around & talked & looked for draft men most of evening. & returned to town about 11 o'clock.

Wea.

SUN. JULY 22, 1917

Ther

Raining

vii Sunday after Trinity

At Phila & Cape May

Got up at 5:30 this AM & found bath room occupied by another excursionist. Then a bit delayed. Subway payed. Managed to catch the 7 o'clock ex. train to Cape May. (not over crowded) Arrived there at 11:15. Walked on board walk & looked over the town, which is quite large & attractive for the Jersey shore. It started to rain as I put on my bathing suit, so I ran on beach. (Saw Alfred Hunter & Susan etc). The water was very cold so did not stay in long. Had very good table d'hôte lunch dinner at the Lafayette Hotel. It rained all afternoon so I wrote a long letter to Mother & wandered around the pier until it was time to take the 6:30 train. It was clear & the coming & going on the train & the water was all right. I was unsuccessful in my train also returning. Miss Mitchee's niece & company making. Did not get here until 9:50. Had to leave for Cape May.

Wea.

MON. JULY 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

This morning Cliffe Cheston went to Washington, so I had enough to keep me busy at the office, but was not overworked. I shipped drill this evening & after taking short walks on Chestnut St. dined at the M. G. & L. Cafeteria. I stopped at the Public Library after dinner & read in "Sat Evening Post" a very good story called "Engländer Schweimer". It is about a Canadian Corporal who was captured, his hard & disgusting experience and his escape to Holland from Germany. Came to room & am on way to bed.

Wea.

TUES. JULY 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear and quite warm
at Phila.

Had Harrison piece sent for me. Was not overworked at the office today. Had lunch with Joe Keason at the Princeton Club & Bob Black joined us. Walked to M. G. Caf about 3 o'clock and drilled. Nearly everybody was given chance at command in a platoon this evening. I did not make many blunders. The company is gradually diminishing. Dined at Orlin's, then went to Bill Purdy's room & lodged with him and Luman his room mate and came to room.

Wea.

WED. JULY 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. James

At Phila.

Big explosion at Atlantic Refinery East night. Dull day at office. Was kept at office quite late making offerings etc. Got a letter from Gal inviting me to North East, as soon as my military status is decided. Took a walk on Chestnut St before dining at M. M. C. A. Cafeteria. After dinner walked on Broad St to Spring St. returned & read on the City Hall Plaza & listened to band concert until about 9 o'clock. My good telephone solo. Then came to room. Got a Manual of Interior Guard etc. & have been studying May 12 Genl. Orders etc.

Wea.

THUR. JULY 26, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy.

At Phila.

Very little activity at the office to day. Gal telephoned to me from N. Y. and wanted me to go to Northeast Harbour with him to day, which was of course impossible. He came to N. Y. for his physical exam for camp. Quite a warm day. Thermometer 86° in office. Went down to M. G. P. this evening & drilled. Dined at Childs and then came to room and spent most of the evening making a canopy from some muslin netting that I bought to keep the flies from waking me so early in the morning.

Wea.

FRI, JULY 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warm
At Platts.

My fly canopy worked fairly
was not bothered at all this morning.
Walked to post office before
breakfast with laundry.

Another dull day at the
office. Got post card
from Cal. saying he thinks
he passed his physical exam.
Walked to N. J. and drilled
this evening. Spent hours at
dinner at Childs and
came to room and read
for short time.

Wea.

SAT, JULY 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cooler.
At Platts.

Showered at my watch this morning
& thought it was 6:30. Got dressed &
did not look at again & discovered when
I got to B. road st. that I had gotten up at
5:30. So stopped at Belknap & read
Manual of Interior Guard Duty for about
an hour! Hardly anything doing
at office this morning. Got my clothes
at Reading Mkt and then went to
Pompton Club & listened to Baker, Clay-
more etc talk & read at Lyceum etc.
Came to room & read in Officers' Notes
etc. Then took a walk & dined
at the M. M. C. a cafeteria. Stopped to
see Bill Purdy but he was out. So took
another short walk. Read at Pub.
Library and came to room to
go to bed early.

Wea.

SUN. JULY 29, 1917

Ther.

Overcast viii Sunday after Trinity

At Phila & Atlantic City.

Up at 5:30 this morning, and got comfortably fixed on Atlantic City excursion train, and read the paper all the way. Arrived here at about 8:30. Walked on Boardwalk taking in all the sights to the H. J. Gera Pool. Did not like it. Looks much so got a locker at the live bath and put on bathing suit. Walked on beach & had fine swim. Water was fine except for large crowd. Got dinner at Childs (after first looking over the Traymore). Took another walk on Boardwalk & stopped at the Strand & called on Grandma & we sat & talked quite a while. Then wrote a letter to Mother & post cards to Nene & Sam. Got my bathing suit & managed to get a seat on a train at about 6 o'clock. Got here at about 8:30 & got some things to eat & wash.

Wea.

MON. JULY 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear & very warm.

At Phila.

Another very dull day for the good business. This afternoon at 2 o'clock the temperature was 92 in my office. The hottest this year. Received salary for July to day. Walked to N. B. O. before the drill we had a meeting & practically decided to discontinue drills after this week acct of small number etc. This evening Saybroth gave us practice in giving commands, explaining movements etc & it was very helpful. Dined at the club and came to room. Undressed & read a short time.

Wea. TUES. JULY 31, 1917 Ther. N

Clear. & official temperature 100°
at P. M. La.

Very little doing at the office to-day. This was hottest day in P. M. La. since July 1901 and was 94° in the office. Did not mind it with exception of continued perspiration. Got letter from Witten saying Dad had gone home & they expect to go on Thurs. Letter from Mike Ward contains picture of Cornieff. Uncle Mont & Cal Mont-gomery came in office this afternoon. Cal has been recommended for commission as 1st Lieut in Aviation & expects to take exam in a week. Got my hair cut. Finished reading "Big Game in the West" at Put lib & dined at N. M. C. A. Cafeteria. Came to room & wrote a letter to Dad.

Wea. WED. AUG. 1, 1917 Ther.

Clear
at P. M. La.

At work as usual today. Very warm night, but slept fairly well. Dined with new fellow Broderick & Witten. Had luncheon at Princeton Club with Joe Deacon. Talked with Mr. Carter before leaving office this evening. Dined at N. M. C. A. Cafeteria and came to room. Paid bills & straightened out affairs generally. Another clear day but temperature only reached 90° in office.

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear & showers all evening.
At P. Lypla.

Business rather dull, but was kept quite busy with the
Another hot day temp. in
office 93°. Got letter from
Maren. Paid room rent to
July 27th. Mrs. Randenbusch
(telephone operator, became hysterical
on acct of heat & had to go home.
Governors of N. Y. Ex. declared holi-
day on acct of heat.
Wanted to N. Y. P. after work, but too
few present to drill, so I took a
fine swim in the pool & then
brought my uniform to room
as to morning in this last drill day.
Dined at N. Y. P. cafeteria & stopped
at Broad St. Station to find out about
fare etc. to No. East Harbour. (about
\$30 round trip). Came to room sup.
& stayed during day - a little
cooler on acct of rain.

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 3, 1917

Ther.

Rain early this A.M. & clear.

Much cooler at P. Lypla & Home.
Took laundry to post office before
breakfast & left pass check to be
repaired at shoe maker on Drury St.
Things quiet at office today. Got
a letter from Jack Bauman -
a telegram from Gal asking about
coming here. Telegraphed to come &
go to have with me. I took Exchange
closed tomorrow so I leave
a holiday. Dined at N. Y. P. Cafeteria
& met Gal on the 7 o'clock
train from N. Y. We got some ice cream
at P. Lypla & then went to room
and took the 8:30 for home.
Telegraphed to Mother to expect us.
Arrived about 10 o'clock talked
for while with Mrs. Woodard &
Nance.

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Home

Got automobile ready for Dad & Mother to go to farm and then Sal & I took a walk out East King to creek & over to New Holland Park & in town. Then got the machine & went around town. After dinner we talked a while then started in the machine & picked up a mail coming a flat tire. so we took it to shop & had tire fixed while we bought slices etc for Sal. We then got to Elmhurst & went to Country Club. Sal & I played tennis a then for Sal & I dined at the Club walked to Parake Point after dinner to look at moon etc then took a ride in the car out by Mechanicsville etc & to Rocking Springs where we watched the dancing. We came down

Wea.

SUN. AUG. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

ix Sunday after Trinity

At House & Phil's

Read the papers this morning. Went to church with Dad, Mother & Benson & stayed for communion. No choir & new organ being installed in church. After church met for Elmhurst & we went to see Mary. We & stayed quite a while & then took for to her apt. after dinner Sal & I took ride to Country Club got there got drinks (orange and) & talked with R. Dickson, C. V. Curran, Pat Miller etc. C. S. has had her hair cut & waved. Came back to town & called on Leavitt Wick. Took little ride. Got some supper & beer at home & then took Mary over to the Hopkins. Talked to her for while on porch & returned in to catch 10:36 train. Left Sal at Bellevue & came to work

Wea.

MON. AUG. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Transfiguration

At Plula,

At work as usual this morning & was quite busy trading etc to-day. Got invitation to Gene Newbold's wedding to Miss Eleanor Pepper at North East Harbour. Gal dropped in office for few minutes on his way to the town.

Wrote a letter to Miss Pauline before leaving the office then took a short walk down Chestnut St & dined at the O. M. C. A. Cafeteria. Read guard duty etc this evening.

Wea.

TUES. AUG. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Plula.

Not very much doing in the office to-day. Capt. Montgomery dropped in for a few minutes on his way to take physical exam for aviation corps. After work took a walk on Chestnut St and dined at O. M. C. A. Cafeteria. Came to room found message to call Capt. Met him at Univ. Club & we went to Woodside. Very quiet we watched a few people dancing and then returned to town & went to Walton Room where there was quite a little pep. We watched the dancing & had a couple drinks -
Now to bed.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 8, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Quiet at the office today.
 I took dropped at close.
 Cale M. was in the office.
 He has finished his flying
 exam. etc. recommending him
 for aviation commission.

After work went to 12th & Pine
 & checked my draft number.
 Came to room and read an
 officer's Notes until I went
 to dine at the Savoy Res-
 taurant (on 11th near Locust). Had
 a fine Italian meal spaghetti.
 Stopped at Princeton Club &
 read "Interior Guard Duty".
 Took a walk & listened to
 the band play on City Hall
 Plaza.

(Miss Helen Shields gave order for
 \$1.00 P.X.S.)

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 9, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Phila.

Dull at the office in
 the business office. Got
 letter from Mother enclosing
 clippings about the death of Geo.
 D. McElvaine (Sarah Ford's husband)
 and also Miriam Baker's death by
 stroke of lightning while at camp.
 Had luncheon at Princeton
 Club with Joe Deason. Stayed
 a while quite late & did some
 practice work on typewriter. Dined
 at W.M.C.A. Cafeteria. Took a
 walk to 23rd St & back to
 room. Read "Interior Guard
 Duty" etc.

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Washed to put office in warm laundry before breakfast and left pair of shoes to have heels fixed at shoe anthers on Drury St. Another dull day in Washington, but was kept busy affixing securities. Got my shoes this afternoon & left another pair to be half soled. Joe Workman, telegraph operator, & I discussed various present & former members of the office. Took a walk to the Library Club before dining at the J. M. I. A. Cafeteria. Walked to E. St. after dinner and came to room & read Officer's Notes. Got box of Salt Water candy from Home office. Grandma brought it from Atlanta. Put some stuff in a bag to take home to mother.

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila. & Home

checked my bag at station before breakfast. Hardly anything doing at the office this morning. Got lunch at Reading Market & went to room read & fooled around until time to catch the 3:30. Stopped at Train Club to pay bill on way to train. After a fine dinner took Mother a short ride in the car. Then took Mary Mae & Frank Cochran to the County Club. Talked with Harriet Vannoy, Ettrude Most & Andy Petwick. Then M. M. Rank & I took a ride by Mechanicsburg Phila. Pike etc. & got ice cream at Muller's.

Wea.

SUN. AUG. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear

x Sunday after Trinity

At Home

Read the papers this morning and went to church. After church took Mattie for a ride in the Oakland going around by Crossburg in southern part of county. Mrs. Larrison dined with us at 2 o'clock. Sat in the porch & talked after dinner & then took Marie in the car & gave her a driving lesson. We went to Columbia and then post-chickens to Marietta. Found the Mahaffie (Motte) house & then to Mr. Fox. We got a blow out shortly after leaving. Mr. J. Cleaved tire without trouble. I stopped for Mary Nell & Rod Ekelman and went to Mama Brintons for supper. Lit fire again at home before taking tea 10:16.

Wea.

Mon. Aug. 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Not much doing at the office to-day. Received my notice this afternoon to report to the Officer Res. Corp Training Camp at Ft. Oglethorpe Ga. before noon on Aug. 23. Got some time tables for Dad & wrote a letter to him before leaving the office. Wrote a post card to Dad. Telephoned to Mr. Bason about going to Lansonville. Telephoned to Corbin Rev. and Corbin. Mary asked me to dine with her. C. M. and I had a very fine dinner by our selves. Then went to St. Pauls church. Got my half-sole shoes to-day. E. B. Smith's Co. 25th Anniversary. The employer presented Mrs. E. B. with silver cup & roses. Comm. Rev. Leon ^{Conrad D. O. B. 1888} Cliffelection going to report at 7:00 a.m.

Wea.

TUES. AUG. 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Havily busy at office to-day.
Went to find out about
trains etc. to Ft. Oglethorpe.
Got a letter from Uncle
said re-going to camp. Had
luncheon at Princeton
Club with Joe Deacon he is
not well & his fiancée Miss
Packer sprained her ankle so
they cannot come to Lane. I wrote
post card to Gertrude M. H. to
that effect. Wrote a letter
to Sarah Fred then took
a walk to the Schuyler &
dined at Q. M. C. Cafeteria.
came to room & started
to arrange things for
leaving.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Phila.

Not much doing at the
office to-day. Cliff Weston was
away all day. Got letter from
Hal saying he was accepted for
training camp. Also one from Dad
saying he would be here to-day. Dad
& I had luncheon at the Argosy Cafe.
Then we went up No Broad St to see
about getting new tires - He was also
in office for while before he left
on the 4th. Wrote a letter to
Hal and then took a walk to the
River & back. Dined at the Savoy Restaurant
on Spangli. Came to room, read
& packed a few things. The boys
returned from Ft. Meade to-day.
Albert Smith & Charlie Davis were
in the office. Albert got Capt & Char.
2nd died in reg Army -

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 16, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy. Rain in evening.
At Plula -

Looked at uniforms at Reed's
before work this morning.

Cliffe Cheston away all day
although he was expected back
at 12 o'clock. Charlie Cheston came
in office. He got 2nd lieutenantcy.

At luncheon time attended to buying
ticket (Plula to Chattanooga 9.19.70
+ berth 3.80). Very little done after.

Bought a uniform at Reed's
this afternoon. Got caught in
rain so stayed at office & addressed
post cards on typewriter to send
to Mother - Dined at 4 P.M.
Lester's came to room &
spent most of the evening
packing.

Seabird & Webbham
discussed his arrangements to
Mr. Williams

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 17, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Plula & Home

Finished packing and then before
going to work had transfer ap-
call for & check it. Very little
done at the office. At luncheon
time bought an electric battery for flood
light & left my savings deposit book
with Benedict. Went to room got
bag & settled everything. Left
office at 4:30 said good-bye
to every body office force &
firm and took the 4:55.

Got letter from Gal saying
he may report to Plakobury
on 23rd. Got home too late
to dine so Dad took me to
Hamilton Club for dinner.
Mr. & Mrs. Glavin & Aunt Mary
were here so sat around house
talking & then we all went to
Miller's.

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Home

Tried on my uniform this morning and it was not much of a success. So I spent most of the morning trying to find one that would suit & at last got one at Bend & took it to Karlin the tailor to have it fitted. Came to home & unpacked my trunk before dinner. Took around machine, cleaned top etc this afternoon. Sent my new bag to Peck. Went to see Bash Fordy but could not find him. So came back & took a little ride to the Bluffs. To Shominger to dine at country club at party given by Jack Cameron in honor of Leona. My bill to Shominger (about 6.00) denied & said we were out again.

Wea.

SUN. AUG. 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xi Sunday after Trinity

At Home

Read the paper this morning and went to church with Mother & Horace. Met Jo Shominger after church. We came in the house, talked & read the papers & waited the Presby. Union came out of church. Then we took a ride in the Overland around by Centerville etc. got try back just in time for 2 o'clock dinner. Grandma afraid her knee & had to go to bed. After dinner Jack Cameron came in his car, we got Mary, Wes & tried to get Betty Black. But she was not home. So Mary, Jack & I took ride in southern part of county. Stopped at Hopkinton where Mary was away. Went to Jack's & met Sam Brown then we sat on porch & talked Mary & Amy. Went to see Mr. after to find if Leona Harvisey (my) had on the with Mother & Dad & had supper.

Wea.

MON. AUG. 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Home

Did some shopping, round
etc around town this morning.
Ella gave Mance a lesson
in driving the car. Met Dad
at the office at 11:30 & we went
to the farm. Saw Ed Holzfuss
& looked over the farm. After
dinner went to have Kaim
fit my uniform. Then Jack Baus-
man took Joe Blominger, Mary Nes-
bety Brown & me in his car &
we went out riding in the lake
near Mountville getting dressed
in the "Artillery Barn". The water
was fine & he stayed most of
the afternoon getting ready just in
time for supper. Dad bought me
a military trunk this afternoon.
I put away Ellen with Dad. Mother
thinks I put away in the new trunk
could not stay at home as Grandmother

Wea.

TUES. AUG. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Home & On train.

Closed my things up and packed
this morning with Mother's
assistance. Then took Dad to
the farm in the machine, stopped
by Phila Pike, checked my military
trunk before dinner to Chattanooga.
Uncle Fred dined with us &
gave me cash to pay a "radium"
wrist watch, which I did right
after dinner. Put on my uniform
& saw Uncle Fred off. Did a little
shopping with Dad and then
said good bye & took the 3:29
train. Left at Phila at 5:47 and
tried Wright's number of other
fellows going to camp on the
train. Bought a car. Took a stroll
around station at Washington
which we just left.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear

On train & At Chattanooga
 On train until 6 o'clock this evening when we arrived at Chattanooga. Spent all day reading. Looking around & talking with quite a number of the fellows going to camp with Fisher Wright, Sartore etc. & then we looked at some of my section. Went straight to Hotel Patten & got a room with Sartore when we found it was too far to go to camp tonight. Took bath alone etc. & then we had wonderful steak dinner. Met Co. Dixon, Doc Russell etc. in dining room. After dinner Sartore & I took a walk around Chattanooga & came to find the war school was an artilleryman!

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. Oglethorpe.
 Sartore & I got up at 6 o'clock got breakfast & went in trolley to Ft. Oglethorpe, Chickamauga Park. We were assigned to Company's I am in 2nd ^{regt} & was given charge of checking up the men in Co as they arrive. Looped around & looked over the grounds all morning. Had mess at noon and spent most of afternoon walking around trying to get equipment etc. Wrote a note to Nettie at U. M. & A. Bldg. At about 5:30 the special train from P. Hills arrived. After supper we were issued coats, blankets, sheets, pillows etc. We are in temporary barracks & will probably be put in tents.

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. Bartholomew

At Ft. Oglethorpe

Up at 5:15 this morning
 Marched the Co. to breakfast
 and all other meals today
 as the officers have not
 arrived. I put most of
 the morning squad drilling
 for practice, and made
 "Morning Report" for commanding
 officer. Loafed around this
 afternoon, tried to locate
 my trunk which I discovered
 is still at Chattanooga station.
 Our Co. is temporarily the
 5th Battery Field Artillery. Got
 my hair cut and water
 shower. Some more
 names were added to Co.
 list this evening. Made a
 roll call & read

Wea.

SAT. AUG. 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear.

Ther. 71° to 84°

At Ft. O.

No routine work as yet
 but was kept busy this morning
 getting issue of stationery etc
 & arranging about measuring
 the 22 Co. men for uniforms.
 Attended to measuring the men
 after mess. Then started to
 get our issue of 165 cots,
 mattresses, shelter halves etc.
 & got two trailers to help us -
 stored them in our new mess hall.
 Capt. E. C. Harris, F.A. came this
 afternoon. I formed the Co. & marched
 them as sergeant to mess
 as usual. After supper spent
 most of evening helping the
 Capt. to check up new arrivals.
 Co. now has about 55 men.
 (Trunks not here yet telephoned
 about it)

Wea.

SUN. AUG. 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xii Sunday after Trinity

At Ft. Oglethorpe

Was busy this morning arranging to draw equipment at quartermaster. Then to Co- started to pitch tents in which we will have to live instead of in the barracks. Covered blankets etc from I.M. attended to pitching more tents & finally just before mess at 5:20 after mess attended to returning all the equipment which we borrowed from Co 13. Then assigned men to tents etc. & got things fixed in tent. Got my trunk from the adjutant's office. And am now going to take shower & go to bed —

Wea.

MON. AUG. 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. O.

Before breakfast we had a little practice drill. Mess at 7:45 because we have to eat after the 10th Co. After breakfast we had a drill in Sch of Soldier by Capt. [unclear] then we returned to Co- street & had to take down all the tents & move them & pitch them again. Took most of the afternoon. Then the Capt. announced about Artillery & Infantry. Ours will be an artillery Battery & some men will be transferred to Infantry. After mess was given charge of seeing that all men were properly equipped for night with blankets, tents etc. Some job as some tents had no

Wea.

TUES. AUG. 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear

all Sunday after Friday

at Ft. Oglethorpe.

Got the Co. in formation at 5:30 this A.M. policed the street etc. then we had setting up exercises mess at 7:45. Co. was divided into squads & was given charge of seeing that they kept on job doing squad foot formations & skirmish. After mess help the Capt with transferring men to Infantry etc. We kept 67 of original Co. of 155 & 200 men were transferred to fill Co. We are now the 5th Battery. We moved into the 21st St. from the 22nd. Marched the Battery to mess as usual. We went to short talk by Col. Hecum, the com. officer.

Wea.

WED. AUG. 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. O.

We took the Battle of Allensville for gun training this morning. Had breakfast. This morning we had the field artillery sections explained to us and did a little gunnery work. This afternoon we had a conference under the trees about military courtesy etc. by Capt. Schulz. Then Capt. Harris took us and explained the parts of the artillery gun. Captain's exercise show. and after noon we had a short lecture by Capt. Rye on artillery etc.

Wea.

THUR. AUG. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear Thunder storm this evening
At Ft. Oglethorpe.

Hard thunder storm at about
3 o'clock this A.M. nearly flooded
our tent. This morning the capt
formed the battery into sections
etc. I lost my job as 1st Sergeant
and was made one of four 1st
Lieutenants. A candidate Capt
was also appointed. The officers
are to be changed ^{twice} every week.
We had more drill in squad
formation etc. Then drill
on the parts of the Artillery guns
& caissons. This afternoon we
had more artillery material
drill and semaphore drill
than a reading of Army regulations
and calisthenics. After noon
we were issued clothes, but
I could not get my size in
any of them. A short reading
of military hygiene.

Wea.

FRI. AUG. 31, 1917

Ther.

Thunder storm -

At Ft. O.

Rather wet exercise before
breakfast this morning.
Then we had drill on the
guns and semaphore. Section
by Lieut Jerry on Projectile
fuses etc. After dinner
we went to the guns
again & had more
drill of the material.
Physical drill & got
caught in rain. Was
marched from good tent
to day so it could be used
for A.M. tent & put in
a rotten one at other end
of battery street.
(Have a colored wash woman
do my laundry).
← invitation to Dorothy Foltz-
wedding

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 1, 1917

Ther.

Rainy.

At 7 A.M. Ogilthorpe -
 This morning we prepared
 our clothes, shoes, cots tent
 etc for inspection. Men moved
 their money and we got nothing
 until 4 o'clock. Then had clothes
 inspection. After which they
 surprised us with a written
 test of which I knew about half.
 We then had dinner at 11:30.
 arranged about drawing remain-
 card of our clothes & were
 surprised for day. Spent most
 of afternoon fixing up tent & talk-
 ing. Officers & non-coms changed
 to 1 day. I was changed from
 1st Lieutenant to Sergeant
 Chief of 2nd section. Got letter
 from Home. Wrote to Dad after
 supper & talked to Chase Tatum.

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 2, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy at 11:00. xiii Sunday after Trinity showers

After breakfast shaved, got
 my trunk clothes, and tent
 straightened up and went over
 to 12th to see Chase Tatum.
 Then wrote a letter to Mother
 before dinner. Took a walk
 this afternoon with Chase Tatum,
 Wp. Chandler, Ewing and Bill
 Barry. sat in woods & talked.
 Then got refreshment at
 canteen. After noon wrote
 a letter to Uncle Fred, Charles
 in line for the wrist watch.
 Then attended the U. M. C. A.
 evening service.

Wea.

MON. SEPT. 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear & Breeze Labor Day

At Ft. Oglethorpe

This morning we had our first meal in our new mess chacks. We had Artillery drill with the guns, my job was superintending as chief of section. Then we practiced team work. Capt Harris gave a lecture on firing, solving mail problems etc. Another lecture in Army Regulation after mess. More work on Artillery material. Physical exercises and bath. After good supper in new mess hall we had lecture on interior guard duty then study hour until 9 o'clock.

Wea.

TUES. SEPT. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. O.

We had a snappy physical drill after breakfast then young under direction of Capt Ellis then we had our physical examination which was a good stiff one. He said I had 2 claw toes & a slightly curved spine but nothing to disqualify me. Was then inoculated for typhoid & paratyphoid & vaccinated. After mess we had a conference under Capt Harris on Army Regulation. Then Artillery material. Then more Army Regulation. After mess we had conference in Guard Duty & study hour. Wrote post card to Mother.

Wea.

WED. SEPT. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. Oglethorpe

First call at six according to schedule this morning. My arm is a little sore but otherwise feel O.K. We had Artillery gun drill. I have now been reduced to the ranks and am no. 6 of the cannonier squad of section 2. After gun drill we had company & then squad drill. Then a gunnery lecture. This afternoon we had Army Regs and Capt Harris took apart & showed us workings of a model 1905 3 in Breach Breach. Physical exercise, shower & after were took my needles to be fixed or put away. Conference in tent. Read Daily & study class.

Wea.

THUR. SEPT. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. O.

To day our squad was on fatigue duty. We had a short manual of arms drill this morning and then went to the gun park and had cannonier position drill & lecture on Army Regs about military correspondence and then Capt Harris gave us talk on gunnery. Was caught scratching a red bug bite on my neck while the Battery was at attention & got 1 hr fatigue as a result. Was on guard all afternoon in Battery St. Read Artillery drill Regulation part of time. In tent & read. Study this evening & then general study hour until 9

Wea.

FRI. SEPT. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Thunder shower at noon
at 7 P. M.

We had Artiller drill and
gymnasium lecture this morning.
Then we had quite a
long march and battery
drill. Then army Regulation
all afternoon. We had
examination. Went to the
2nd Cavalry stable and
rode a horse bareback to
the drill ground got saddle
and had elementary
drill. Then a physiology
lecture by Maj. Bacon.

Then rode the horse bare-
back back to the stable.
Took shower and then
supper at Post Exchange.
Review of Manual of 1st
Squad Duty this evening
until 9:30.

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 8, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 7 P. M.

After breakfast we prepared
for inspection. I washed the
mud off my shoes and at
inspection I was caught
for not having them shined
and given an hour fatigue.
We had an hour study
hour and then a test.
For an hour. After we
joined the fatigue squad
dug the ditch ditches
etc. washed up legs
etc. Took shower. Went
to the post after supper & took
my breath to another one
because he had not washed
them. Looked around with pliers
& Roman and listened
to Sergeant & privates army
instructors.

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xiv Sunday after Trinity

At Ft. Oglethorpe

Broke fast at 7 this morning after which we straightened things out in the tent, washed shoes etc. At 9 o'clock a bunch of us went to the Va. Battery to take horseback ride, but we could not get the horses, so returned to tent & wrote a long letter to Mother & read a soapbox paper. After we got a tin box full of cake & candy from Mother. It was fine & enjoyed by the whole tent. Wrote post card to Mother. Took a walk with Chas. Tatum, Rep. Chandler & Robinson to the German Internment Camp. This evening took walk with Mine & then we went to Service at Amphitheatre. Bishop Baiting on W.C. made address. ^{the} ~~and~~ consent.

Wea.

MON. SEPT. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. O.

This morning we had a morning routine and then cannonier drill as usual. We then had ballster physical exercise followed by short pistol guard and then more artillery drill regulations. I spent all afternoon on morning texts and getting straightened out. We brought our tents around to the battery st. forming a double row. Water turned off this evening. We had retreat for first time this evening. Conference on Formal guard mounting this evening and study hour. (Tatum & I met Lieut Bryan Jancy & talked to him a while in it "to do it" up.)

Wea.

TUES. SEPT. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear cold last night.
at Ft. O.

Battalion physical drill this morning. Gunner lecture and a little gun drill as usual. In afternoon we had equitation.

Rode a new horse and had to carry saddle back from the drill ground to the battery park. Retention and performance of the new horse in gunner lecture on Army Paper Work & study lesson.

Wea.

WED. SEPT. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear
at Ft. O.

Another cool night. This morning we had gun drill, Gunner lecture. Physical drill, a little battery drill in which Peter fainted. More gunner drill. Equitation all afternoon brought a horse from the stable to the drill grounds bareback.

Practiced w/c wing code & then riding drill. Got a good horse to-day. Took him back to stable & half groomed him - Received letter from Dad, couple from Mother enclosing clipping about Col. W. aviation etc. Got check for \$5.00 from E. B. & Co. for Aug salary sent Dad receipt. Mental study how needed by ated

Wea.

THUR. SEPT. 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At F.Y.O.

Physical exercise this morning. Battery drill, gunnery lecture and then artillery gun drill.

This afternoon we had a short artillery drill & got chance at gunnery lecture etc. Then we marched to the hospital and got our 2nd inoculation for typhoid. Quite a few of the boys have had arms for vaccination. Took a shower bath etc. We had to move our tent again. Had formal retreat on parade grounds this evening at 5:25 after mess. We had study hour & lecture by Capt. Harbison.

Wea.

FRI. SEPT. 14, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At F.Y.O.

Drill on the guns at the battery park as usual. Gunnery lecture and mild physical exercise as there are a lot of sore arms from inoculation to day and quite a few are sick. Had a little dizzy but nothing serious. Another gunnery conference. We were issued Laversackes, & shown how to pack them etc. Then we had a rehearsal of review of the whole camp on parade ground then we started formal retreat. Lecture this evening on amphitheatre by French Officer on First position exercises etc. We then had conference on Equitation.

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. Oglethorpe.

This morning we packed for inspection of tents, clothes etc. Had tent inspection then at about 9:30 got on our packs and marched to the parade grounds where we had Brigade review. We then returned to camp & had a written exam from 10:30 until 11:30. Finishing my clothes, helping to get tent into order etc. Most of the afternoon. Sent for Field Art. Drill Regulations to Atlanta. Started a deposit with the U. M. C. A. branch of the Commercial Shop of Atlanta. Looped around this evening, at the Barringer & Donaldson, eating cake at the Exchange etc.

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 16, 1917

Ther.

xv Sunday after Trinity

Storm early this morning & another this evening. Clear between. At Ft. O. Dusted and cleaned up the tent after breakfast. Straightened clothes, etc. out this morning and wrote a letter to Dad. Spent most of the afternoon in the tent studying F. A. Drill Regulations. Took shower bath and this evening was discussing Artillery problems etc. in the tent & wrote a letter to Mother. Read for a while at the U. M. C. A.

Wea.

MON. SEPT. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear--

at Ft. Oglethorpe

We had a good happy drill on the guns this morning under direction of Capt Rodgers. Then a gunnery lecture by Capt Harris. Physical exercise. Then a little pistol manual followed by instruction & practice in pitching shelter-halves & rolling mounted artillery pieces. This afternoon I rode a horse bareback & lead another from the stable to the drill ground. I lost out in riding in the drill and had instruction in harnessing the four gun carriages. Frank Jones fell off his horse today. I stood retreat as usual & studied & had conference on map reading this evening.

Wea.

TUES. SEPT. 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. O

Physical exercise in the morning. Then we had artillery gun drill, gunnery lecture. Arm signal and then we pitched shelter halves in the Battery for practice. This afternoon we had demonstration in harnessing & pitching artillery team. Then rode horse around circle very blanked & surmised. Took the horse over to stable & we got back to camp just in time for retreat. After mass we had lecture on tactical problems by Capt Royce. Then lecture on map reading by Capt Harris. Then an camp lecture by Lieut Browne. 8:45 P.M. 5:00 P.M. 5:00 P.M.

Wea.

WED. SEPT. 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. Oglethorpe.

Granary section this morning. Then drill on the gun, followed by physical culture, a lecture on map reading. After mess we marched to the drill grounds. Some of the battery had riding but I was among those not getting horses to do so. Practiced semaphore & loafed. Got my hair cut before retreat. When guard & after mess went to carbide by Frenchman on duty. Platoon leader in trenches. Followed by map drawing conference. Capt. H. Received a new steel mirror & the plan board. Bertha Patterson.

Wea.

THUR. SEPT. 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. O.

Our squad is on guard to day. Was supposed to be on from 7 to 9.30. But got relieved, took up the regular morning work. Physical culture. Semaphore practice. Lecture on gunnery by Capt. H. and then practice on the guns near the woods at Kelley Field where we will spend the night with the guns in the war game supporting the rifled breeches. Returned to camp for mess. Got our packs etc ready. The battery left for the guns. (1st Battalion had leave last night). I was on guard at Battery Street from 10:00 till 11:00. Relief from Lockwood to take a battle. Battered from our tent, was discharged to day for hernia. Received a box of letters from home to day. After mess joined the battery in the woods. Was assigned to 1st piece as runner No. 3. No shells, no gas so fixed my blankets. On a hand loaded the gun at Post 10 & again at about 10. Shift fairly well in the ground.

Wea.

FRI. SEPT. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Shower this evening
at 7 P. M.

I slept quite well on the ground
last night. Night was clear & fairly
warm. Breakfast was brought
over to us from sharks. Rolled our
parks & then we went back to
timbers & watched harnessing &
hitching practice. Had quinner's
conference. Physical drill. Then
we stretched a road map from
camp to artillery position. After
noon in the woods we got
ready to return to camp. Parked
the guns near the camp & spent
most of the afternoon washing
the material. Washed up etc
stood retreat. This evening
we had study hour & written
text.

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Shower this afternoon
at 7 P. M.

This morning at about 7:30 we had
"mounted" inspection with the guns
& was no. 1 of the gun squad of
the 11th section. The inspection
took quite a while & was
followed immediately by inspection
of clothes & tents by Capt. Harris.
We then rolled up our tents etc
for airing. Got an announcement of
Lieut. Jim Lee's marriage.
After mess took some clothes to the
laundry & tried to hire a Ford with
McCurdy to go for a ride, but we were
unsuccessful. Helped him to carry
a trunk to the tent. In it he received
candy, crackers, etc etc & we
now have quite a cache
in the tent. Went around to
2nd P. M. & talked to Doc Mason.
Thought I would go to Doc's
tent & wash etc. but decided it
looked too much like a pass. So
read & after mess. ^{Wrote a}
letter to cousin Bertha Patterson
Patterson told etc.

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 23, 1917

Ther.

Rain early in AM. xvi Sunday after Trinity Clear
 AT F.R.D.

After breakfast this morning looked over the trenches which are muddled after time at the Verdun front. Then walked up the Smokey Hill tower with Raleigh & we looked over the country with binoculars & practised measuring with mile. Came back to tent & read & studied F.A.D.R. Late a mess to-day after which I wrote a letter to Mother & had to stay around the camp most of the afternoon, because I was alternate for the guard. Then did not have to go on duty. After supper went to the swim at the Amphitheatre. Read at the N.Y.C.A. & talked to "Buddy" Everett.

Wea.

MON. SEPT. 24, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

AT F.R.D.

This morning we had platoon culture and then did the foot drill, followed by practice in harrowing & unharrowing. Our section then shot on the infantry pistol range. I worked in the pits & then shot 5 shots missing 28 out of a possible 50. After noon the battery went to the hospital & we got our third & last typhoid inoculation. We were allowed to rest in the tents the rest of the afternoon. Wrote a letter to Mary & sent her a sketch of the camp. Studied F.A.D.R. & was lying down as my arm is a bit sore. No conference tonight & studied F.A.D.R. in study hour.

Wea.

TUES. SEPT. 25, 1917

Ther.

Rain A.M. Cloudy P.M.

Alt F.Y. O.

This morning at 7 o'clock we went to the pistol range & stuck around till about 10:30 & shot five rounds rapid fire making the high score of 39. We then practiced semaphore until dinner time. This afternoon our section went to 23rd Co. stables, got horses & rode on the drill ground all afternoon without saddles using a blanket & surcingle. Returned the horses to stable & groomed them. Got back to camp just in time for retreat which was followed immediately by supper, lecture on gunnery this evening & study books. Then took good cold bath before turning in.

Wea.

WED. SEPT. 26, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Alt F.Y. O.

Packed our haversacks this morning. Had physical drill, and then harnessing practice. We then hitched our carriages & took a position in Kelly woods. Loaded No 4 on the third piece. We practiced a little & then loafed at the guns awaiting orders which came just about as we were finishing dinner (in woods). We pushed to our positions & shot three blanks & practiced a little longer, got in march order & practiced firing data & semaphore while waiting for the command. Returned to park & cleaned guns & harness. Betted & after noon lecture on gunnery & study books at 9 o'clock P.M. in kitchen.

Wea.

THUR. SEPT. 27, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At Ft. O.

Our section spent all morning at the pistol range and made 4 hit out of first 5 shots & 3 out of second 5. This afternoon it rained too hard for drills, so remained in tent and studied. Later in the afternoon we were issued rifles which we had to clean etc. (and which will cause a little extra work.) Everything wet & muddy & very messy. Conference this evening on given data & gunnery. Mr. Owens called captain's attention to armor & service.

Wea.

FRI. SEPT. 28, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

At Ft. O.

This morning went in a detail to Virginia Battery & got horses. Bought "Outlaw" to our gun park. Practised harnessing a little & then we took the horses back & groomed them, returning to camp in time to help move some of our tents, etc. etc., in order & make room for building the barracks. Then to mess with out time to wash. I spent most of the afternoon in the gun park cleaning harness. We were then perimed & sized as infantry Co for purposes of retreat etc. I was appointed Corporal of 14th squad. Had four retreat study hour & written test this evening.

Wea.

SAT. SEPT. 29, 1917

Ther.

Michaelmas

Clear

At Ft. O.

*to wear cloth
strips at all
times*

This morning the whole
regiment had semaphore
etc. A few letters were
signalled to us from the
top of a hill. At the final
etc. for inspection
the battery then marched to
pistol range & watched the
final of the pistol match where
a man from our battery won.
In the afternoon I cleared
bagging, shoes etc. and
bought a pair of shoes at
the post exchange. I saw
Tatnal, Happy Chandler, Wood
Hopkins & I had a fine chicken
dinner at the Hitching Post, which
is a little way about 1/2 mile
from camp. Looked around the
river to find its mouth
in the evening.

Wea.

SUN. SEPT. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xvii Sunday after Trinity

At Ft. O.

This morning I spent most
of the time working bagging
shoes etc. & read the Chat-
anooga papers. Wrote
a letter to Mother this
afternoon and read to A.
J. R. Took shower bath etc. after
we returned to tent some fellows
brought girls up about which
to our amusement. After mess
Therman, Patston, Donaldson,
McClardy & I walked to Cine
Center & went to quite a good
vaudeville show & then
got something to eat at
restaurant & had a good
meal.

Wea.

MON. OCT. 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool

At F. O.

We had a short manual of arms drill this morning and then bayonet drill.

We then went to Sudd-grass hill & had instruction in Panoramic maps & Position & Ketches & Battery Commander Detail duty.

Got a fine box of fudge from home to-day.

Was made substitute instrument sergeant & spent all afternoon looking through B. C. Telescope & Range Finder. Took blow-sword retreat & was on guard in Battery St during study hour.

X

Wea.

TUES. OCT. 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At F. O.

This morning we had close order infantry drill. Then with the B. C. Detail we had instruction in using the telescope & the range finder all the rest of the morning. Wrote post cards to Mother. Spent all afternoon on guard in the Battery St from 12:30 to 5:30. Read A. D. W. part of the time. Did fit after noon the 2nd Battalion marched to the Cockspur Theatre & saw the authentic movie of the Eleven Counties war. They were very good especially the Italian Artillery & the Zeppelin over London.

Wea.

WED. OCT. 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At 7:00.

Got up at 4:30 this morning & took a shower bath. Manned of arms & close order drill, followed by physical exercise, then instruction & practice in sending messages & reports, drawing Position sketches & Panoramic sketches from Snodgrass Hill. Spent all afternoon with B.C. Detail learning about telescope & Rangefinder & working firing problems. Normal retreat & guard mount at 5 o'clock to which we marched with rifles & fired bayonets. Conference this evening on Blackboard Firm by Capt. Royce who has been put in Capt. Marks place. Was made Captain of patrol for next 3 days. Received a letter from Hal saying that he gave up scouting on acct of ulcers & met (in H.A.) & is going with draft army on Long Island. Letter from Elmo Canterbury, Ann Mac Kelly, Miss Ogden & Miss Hamilton at E.O.S. & Co.

Wea.

THUR. OCT. 4, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At 7:00.

We had infantry close order drill this morning and then physical exercise. We practiced wheel & sawing down to 5th & 6th section positions and had carriage drill on McDonald field. Followed by tables. After mess we got horses at 2:30 p.m. & had squatter all afternoon with blankets & samples. Took the horses back & groomed. Returned to camp just in time to fall in for Retreat & supper smelling very "lousy". Conference this evening on Summary by Lieut. Jerkey & study down

Wea.

FRI. OCT. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear. Pay Day
at F.F.O.

This morning we had manual
drum & color drill, followed
by physical exercise & a short
lecture by Capt. Wayne and at
9 o'clock we marched to the D.M.
& drew our pay to Oct 1 & traveling
expenses. I got \$153.51. We
fell in after pay & went to
Snodgrass hill & drew Pan-
orama & Pontine skeletons.
This afternoon we hammered
& hitched horses to cannon
sections & had practice
in elementary carriage drill
on Kelly field. Stables & retreat
After supper we were supposed to
have a lecture but we did not do it
we spent all evening moving from
tents into new barracks. Very
much in confusion, bunch going
to Atlanta.

Wea.

SAT. OCT. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool
at F.F.O.

Slept well as usual in the
barracks at 2:15 as usual in
spite of about 1/2 of bath being away
to see football game. We had infantry
drill. Physical exercise, leap-
frog, log wrestling etc. Then
we had more of less voluntary
work on the ground until 11:15.
Officers were read out & I came
Sergeant Chief of 2nd section.
After mess made out the roster,
straightened out bunk etc. & got
dressed to come to Chattanooga, B.
Smith, J. Martin, Wood & I came to
town in a party. Got a room
together at the Read House. Smith
& I took a walk around the town,
shopping, getting ice cream etc.
Smith, Bennett & I dined at the
Cotton Grill after waiting some time
I & I went to the Read House, got

Wea.

SUN. OCT. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xviii Sunday after Trinity

At Ft. O.

We all had breakfast in the Read House coffee room. Then took a walk & Smith & I went to church at Christ Episcopal. High church good sermon. A woman came & talked to us after church & invited us to dine with her next Sunday. I & I went to Signal Mt. I in to church had fine meal. After church walked to point & saw fine view of the country. Then to Cheatham & went to movie & saw Mary Clarke in "Babe Deary". Went to Read House & wrote a letter to Mother & Martin. Smith & I dined in coffee room & got fifty¢ allowance to camp.

Wea.

MON. OCT. 8, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy. Rainy evening.

At Ft. O.

Acting Chief of Section. Checked up the harness etc this morning. Supervised bitulung etc. Then we went to McDade Field & had mounted drill. I had individual mount without a saddle. Checked harness work etc. We took down & rolled our tents. After meals we polished the tent ground to street. We then went to Smokey Pass Hill & divided into B.C. details & practised laying position etc. Retreat at 4:35 today, at which time Mr. McLean presented to the camp a banner in memory of Warden McLean. Formal guard Mt etc. After supper a chief of sect meeting & then strong down from 7:00.

Wea.

TUES. OCT. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 990.

Was one of 20 from the battery
detached to receive physical
culture instruction from Maj.
Walker (the West Point instructor).
We drilled with him from 7 to 8.
Then had a little C.C. Detail
work under Maj. Wood. Then
more work under Maj. Walker
from 10-11.15. He gave us
mainly correct position of attitude,
halt etc. very good lot of pep.
Himself & some part of his
instruction was very different
and more modern. But at least
both have a better idea of
ex. Details concerning initiation
to various chapters such as
for the purpose of...
of the...
in the...
D. Moore

T.M.

Wea.

WED. OCT. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at 44.0.

We had infantry drill this morning & we were relieved to go to exercise under Maj. Recklin. We had marching & then did elementary exercises from 7:30 until 9:30. He is a wonder at making us work. Joined the gun squad in the park & spent most of the time reading, F. R. D. R. Lieut Morgan showed us how to dismount & assemble the breeching mechanism. This afternoon we had equitation on McDonald Field. We jumped over low hurdles without saddles, followed by usual circulation riding & grooming at 2nd Cav. stables. Returned to camp & found the water cut off. Reck's box from home, containing helmet & wristlets knitted by Gaddie, my jersey & 2 cans of Dot Chocolate from Mother. Received my best suit washed & starched by my mother's maid & shoes & shirts. Usual study hour all evening.

Wea.

THUR. OCT. 11, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At 7 P.

Got up at 4.45 then left in
tents cold shower bath.
Manned of arms this morning
and then from 7.30 to 9.30
Physical instruction of the
company. Maj. Keeler. Maj. Wood
gave us a lecture on the
use of the road description
method over time. Maj. Reeves
of my duties as Chief of section
in the 3rd in general approach.
In the gymnasium all afternoon
doing gun drills etc. Maj.
Morgan demonstrated dismounted
the elevating machine gun.
We must move trucks from
barracks to 2.45. A check
out case. Got an invitation
to Helen Emerson's marriage
a fellow against Major. With
them had lunch. (over)

Wea.

FRI. OCT. 12, 1917

Ther.

Columbus Day

Clear

At 7 P.

Manned of arms & close
order this morning and then
from 7.30 to 8.45 physical in-
struction & marching by
Maj. Keeler. Gun drill at
the park and at 10 o'clock
back with Maj. Keeler having
bayonet drill until mess time.
Before mess we had to take our
trunks & check them at 2 P.M.
much against our wishes.
All afternoon we had practice
in sniping shots under
direction of Maj. Wood. It was
very interesting. We gave firing
data & caused the shots from the
snipe in regular way. Before
supper we had more drill in
preparation for contest tomorrow.
Steady snow all evening.

Wea.

SAT. OCT. 13, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Oct 13, 1917

Exercised under my Reels this morning. Then Inf. drill competition against the 4th & 6th Battalions which was won. We marched to Kelly Field and went through incense burner of birch bark and into doors to the Prof. & groined. Left at 10:30 AM. Home. Addressed some to Chas. with Providence. Santa to address wedding present to Robinsons and S. & L. came to Lookout Mt. where we are spending the night at Mr. Richard Hardy's house. Mr. Hardy is away but Mrs. Probasco, Mr. Lofgren & Mr. Lofgren were there. We had fine dinner & spent evening at fire looking at Mr. Hardy's and his special collection of plants, ferns, etc. & plants. Went to bed for four days.

Wea.

SUN. OCT. 14, 1917

Ther.

xix Sunday after Trinity

Clear.

at Lookout Mt & Ft. Ogilby's. Fine sleep last night in soft bed. Great hot cakes for breakfast and then Lofgren were again in the view & especially in Lofgren's & Wic was to some 8" inf. on top of Lookout. We then went to church at Thankful Memorial in St. Cloud. Small church, nice low service. Mr. Lofgren met us after church in auto & we went to Chas. got some candy for Mrs. Probasco, newspapers etc. Picked up a Mrs. McPherson & Mrs. McDonald & returned to the Hardy's. Had a fine chicken dinner. Talked & played the piano until it was time to leave. Then Lofgren & I came down incline and got some hot chocolate at Read house to camp. Finished writing letter to Mother which I started at Read house.

Wea.

MON. OCT. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warmer
at Ft. O.

Reeler drill as usual this morning from 7:30 to 9:30 exercises & bayonette practice. Then we had "slicing" shots on good grass hill & B.C. detail about work. Spent all afternoon working on gun drill, acted as executive. Disassembled a breech block. At 4 o'clock this whole camp had a short physical drill under direction of Max Reeler. After supper we had a manual of arms drill in prep for contest with 1st Bat. Then study hour as usual. Sent post cards to Gal. Eddie & family.

Wea.

TUES. OCT. 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear.
at Ft. O.

Reeler drill as usual this morning from 7:30 to 9:30 then we had manual of arms drill in contest against 1st Bat for honor. We lost. Am a camp guard for them. we had formal guard mount practice until noon. This afternoon we prepared to take a position in Kelly Woods for the night. I am in charge of rifle & my main duty is superintendent of mess had to see that it was taken over to woods on trucks, stores set up by Mess Sergeants etc quite a job & we had supper ready at 6 o'clock. Cleared up after mess & pitched my shelter tent near guns with Thomas.

Wea.

WED. OCT. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warmer —
at F.T.O.

Left fully on ground, not
bit cold. Up at 4:30 to see that
breakfast was ready on time, we
had it ready at 5:20. Cleared
everything up & loaded it
on truck as soon as we
could. Packed my pack etc &
had to join the Reeler detail at
7:15. Had our usual exercises beyond
drill until 9:30. Returned to barracks
mine to work etc then we had
to make smoke bomb observation
followed by message & searching
route marching. Spent most of
the afternoon rehearsing formal
guard Mt on Kelly Field. Physical
drill for whole camp under Major
Reeler from 4:15 to 5. Managed to get
a bath before supper in spite of rain.
No wind off. Light at 9:00, supper
no stars seen for guard. Got hair cut.

Wea.

THUR. OCT. 18, 1917

Ther.

St. Luke

Rainy
at F.T.O.

I started to have physical exercise
with Major Reeler, but it began to
rain so the exercises were put
short. Had driving practice
in forms without draught. Then
Van Batten picked him grooming
watching & feeding. After rain
went to Kelly field & practiced
guard mount until about 3:30.
Then took bath & put on clean
clothes. Spinal leg pain & sported
up generally. Then after afternoon
practice etc we had informal
guard mount at 4:30. After supper
we brought blankets etc to guard
house. I am on 3rd relief
post 5 and go on at 9 o'clock.
Don't regret to Helen Emerson
addressing.

Wea.

FRI. OCT. 19, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

at 77.0.

On guard last night on rain from 9 to 11. Quite a little challenging to do. After we were relieved we had a feed of crackers, sandwiche - & Inward Home. We cut to sleep with clothes on except hat. Slept up at 3 o'clock & on guard until 5. May Anderson kindly came around & pointed out a few necessities. Mess, then at guard H. ready to on guard 9 to 11. Wiped water off with mess. On guard again from 3 to 5:30 when mess guard came to relieve us. After supper we were excused from study hour, cleaned shoes & retired early.

Wea.

SAT. OCT. 20, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool. At 77.0.

This morning we had a few minutes to clean up around bushes & barracks. Then the Hicks Detail had instruction under Maj. Keeler from 7:30 to 9:15. Then at 10 o'clock to 11:15 we had more exercise under Maj. Keeler with the whole camp as this is his last day here. Went to picket line & watered & feed horses until noon time. Received some of candy & some peanut bars from home. Spent most of the afternoon cleaning shoes. Regin. taking a warm water bath (just installed) and firing a shellec. Went to a ranger's place near Lytle with Martin & Gray. He wrote a report for me on Oct 19.

Wea.

SUN. OCT. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xx Sunday after Trinity

at Ft. O.

Mess at 7 this morning. Went to U. M. C. Church service at 9 o'clock. Wrote a letter to Goddie after mess finished making my shelves and took a little nap, read, took shower bath. This evening wrote a letter to Mother and finished my mess report.

Some people are beginning to get shakier about discharge. All kinds of rumors.

Wea.

MON. OCT. 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Ft. O.

Am now acting Operator No. 1 on the Batty Commander's Detail. This Detail spent all morning on Snodgrass Hill working on the B. C. Telescope, Range Finder & Buzzer under direction of Lieut. Lansing. (At about 7:30 we had physical exercise directed by some of the Necker Detail.) This afternoon in 1st hour we drew a road map to Park City, made a town report & a road report. Then had smoke bomb observation practice, followed by conference on Field Service Regulation by Capt. Royce. Had shower bath & a little studying before mess. Studied how this evening & sensing shots on Terolam board under Lieut. Jerry. Serg. Sprink caused amusement.

Wea.

TUES. OCT. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear & saw wind.

At 7 A.M.

This morning we should physical exercise under members of Rachel detail. Made a road report & camp into report. Henry Smith bomb shot. was killed in my scum by gun in the Deflection wrong. From 10:30 to 11:30 we had conference in barracks on Field Service regulations by Capt. Royce. Received a fine pair of knitted woolen socks from Nurse. This afternoon worked with B.L. Detail. We were mounted on old drag chaps & did scout work in the woods all afternoon & groomed slightly. Study hour & sewing on terran board this evening.

Wea.

WED. OCT. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear cold

Liberty Day

At 7 A.M.

Physical exercise this morning. Tired the B.L. Detail tried to get individual mounts but was unsuccessful so we went to Goodgrass Hill & worked with the Range Finder, B.L. Telescope & Pigeon. Half holiday this afternoon account of Liberty Day. Wrote a letter to Nurse this afternoon. Soaked took a shower bath and ordered a Uniform from Clemons which I take if I get a commission. Talked with Hecser. After meals wrote to E.B. & Co. subscription to 302nd Lib Loan fund. & sent post cards to E. B. & Co. girls. Got letter from Gal-

Wea. T THUR. OCT. 25, 1917 Ther. //

Clear & warmer
at 4:40.

Physical exercise after
morning at 7:30. Followed by
a walk around Sundorals.
Had to make a position
report. Then practice
in Smoke Bomb Observation.
Killed again. We turned our
rifles back & are now
through with that stuff.
This afternoon we had mounted
drill on Kelly Field. Saw
Cannoneer No. 6. I also
groomed etc. Cleaned
my shoes etc. Several
fellows in the battery were
informed that they will be
discharged in lecture on
Shrapnel this evening & on
mounted formations.

Wea. FRI. OCT. 26, 1917 Ther. //

Partly cloudy moderate temp
at 4:40.

Physical exercise as usual after
breakfast. Then we had
mounted drill with 1st & 2nd sections
on Kelly Field. Saw 6 or 7 m. guns.
Several of the auditors were put
in charge of the battery to test
their ability. Discharge papers were
sent in for some of them tonight.
We cleaned the harness & material
after drill. Took bath before mess.
This afternoon we had a lecture of
Capt. Spencer on machine rd & position
sketches & reports. Then Smoke
Bomb observation practice. Then
lecture by Capt. Payne on Field
Regulations. Am to act as liaison
corporal on Mike. I had a hour
as mess tonight. Lecture on horse
load & shooting by Capt. A. J. G. Went
with McCord to Sackcamp & got checked back.

Wea.

SAT. OCT. 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear

44°-70°

Spent all morning preparing for our drive. The driver went to pick up some brush, the horse to the gun parts and paired them. A long tedious job. Then we took some birds & food. Got finished at about twelve. After noon went to Exchange bought maple pairs, 20 chickens etc. Took bath, got clothes ready for drive.

Wrote a letter to Dad at 4 M. O. A. Got things in order this evening & went to movie at 7 M. O. A. Sent post card to Grandma

Wea.

SUN. OCT. 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warm

47°-70°

St. Simon and St. Jude

xxi Sunday after Trinity

At 5:55 AM. Got all our packs, bags etc in order and after breakfast we got the horses from picket line. Hitched in the gun park a little trouble with a few lively horses. And we were ready to start at 9 o'clock. Being a Cavalry Corporal I drew an individual mount, a great big heavy dragoon, brewed way on horse, but he was a horse. Fine trip through fine country for about 15-20 min. to this place. Stopped for long rest about noon ate sandwiches, watered horses etc. arrived here at 3:20 PM. fixed harness, cleaned up, watered and fed horses. Got our packs started the pyramid tent & laid out our maps, our kits, afterwards we groomed & then fixed our beds with straw etc. We had water port box to supply & attended service at church 7 M. O. A.

Wea.

MON. OCT. 29, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, showers

At Calton

Do not have to get up until breakfast time at 6:45. Start formation at 7:30. Then we went to stables, transferred horses to 2nd Battery. Then we went to top of newby hill made panoramic & position sketches & B.L. work. This afternoon we had firing practice on the range with the guns. Of course we use only sub-caliber and it is not very realistic. Got the horses to put the guns in the park & got caught in a hard thunder storm which lasted most of the evening. A flood coming through our tent & wetting my moccasins etc. Got letter from Mr. Carter asking me to go to Loan Library.

Wea.

TUES. OCT. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold.

At Calton

Big change in weather last night cold this morning. After breakfast we had physical exercise which I had to get on the platform and lead for 15 minutes.

Got the horses & pulled the guns into position and took them back to the stable then watched the firing on the range. Tried to dry some of my clothes. This afternoon we had O.C. detail work and mounted horseback. Spade duty to and was stationed with Capt. Doyle most of time. Checked baggage & took a new case shower. Got a box of fudge & a fine sweater sweater made by Mrs. Trowley from home. Tilled in tent this evening & went to French reading class.

Wea.

WED. OCT. 31, 1917

Ther.

Clear

at Catonsville

Wrote roll at 6 o'clock this morning. Then did exercise & then went of full draw & whetted. Joined the BC detail mounted bareback on detail started exercising under Capt. Pelton. He took us some ride across country jumped fences, did stunts & tricks etc with our big draft horses. I rode Jimbo & we got there some time. Then did. We spent this afternoon among shots on the range without much success. Got the horses & took the guns back to the park, started rest day and groomed Jimbo. This way went to friends' class. Took a tent, sent post card to Mother.

Wea.

THUR. NOV. 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear

All Saints' Day

at Catonsville

Physical exercise this morning at 7:30. Then we got the horses and put the guns in position. Watered & took horses back to stables, cleaned bits and then went to the guns & watched the shooting, kept firing data etc. the rest of the morning. We were up on the hill all afternoon working with BC instruments & and map drawing. Then a lecture on probability by Capt. Harris. Then carried wood for our fire before noon. Letters from Mother & Corcoran Bertha.

75 Wea.

FRI. Nov. 2, 1917

Ther.

Clear

All Souls' Day

At Catonsville

Physical exercises in the morning and then we spent the rest of the morning on the hill working with the instruments. The blues etc. & in afternoon we were sewing shirts in the cage and then we drove to get the boxes & pulled the gun to the park. Then I grooved my old change "Dumb". After which we were paid off receiving \$100.00 for the month. This evening we talked & gathered around instruments and fire, sang songs, being especially merry & then from 10:30 onwards requested the men to sing.

75 Wea.

SAT. Nov. 3, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Catonsville FRI. @

Up at 6:45 this morning. Took down our tent & rolled pack before breakfast. Got everything cleaned up & packed and started at 9:45 with packs to take to F.R.O. We hit quite a good pace and got here at 1 o'clock. I deposited 95 of my salary at Bk of Commerce and then took a much needed shower bath. Unpacked and straightened out my clothes most of the afternoon. Wrote a letter to Horro & Annabell thanking them for the supplies & started on to Cal.

Wea.

SUN. Nov. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xxii Sunday after Trinity

At F.Y. O.

Fine sleep on the old cot last night. Up for 7 o'clock breakfast next morning and my bundle and went to sewing at 11 A.M. & at 9 o'clock & heard Dr. Wendland Alexander speak. He made us a very good talk. Finished writing a letter to Dad. After meal read & wrote a letter to Mother. Took a shower with before mess & then Donald & Martin & Gollan & I went to movies & cotton & sandville at Lockout Theatre. This afternoon Monday, of a Halloween one which we all helped to consume.

Wea.

MON. Nov. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

va(1) noll(2)3

At F.Y. O.

Back to regular work and first call at 5:15 as usual. I am now acting Piece. Swing driver. We got the horses from the Pa. Rabbit line this morning harnessed & hitched & had mounted drill going to Lytle. My pair worked fairly well but missed a log. After replacing guns in the park ground and lunch mess. This afternoon we studied in barracks until about 3:30. During this time we were called for interview & given with Capt. Harris & Payne. I was called & given a good questioning. We started Martini law & physical exercises. Both. Letters from Helen Emerson & Gollan. Study hour long at anteloa.

Wea. T

TUES. NOV. 6, 1917

Ther. T

Clear

Election Day

at 7:40.

We had a short gun drill this morning and then mounted drill. I acted as #4 and attended to the cannon breaks. Groomed & feed horses before mess. We were allowed to vote but as I knew none of candidates or where I am officially residing I did not. Studied this afternoon until 3 o'clock in barracks. Then Coverts martial lecture by Capt Harris. Physical drill. Read book with sticks putters, rocks & chocolate from home. Study how this evening.

Wea. T

WED. NOV. 7, 1917

Ther. T

Clear

at 7:40.

Went for the horses & hauled & hitched in the park. I was swing driver of the piece. We had mounted drill & took up a position at Florida field. Groomed & feed the horses. After mess we rolled our packer, cleaned out our barracks which a detail scrubbed this afternoon. We then got the horses again & took the carriages to MacDonald field when we had a practice review for the parade tomorrow. Groomed & feed the horses after supper. Studied Field Law Regt 4 M.C. We were to have an exam in this tonight but papers did not come so we had study dinner.

Wea.

THUR. NOV. 8, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Election Day

AT F.F.O.

This morning we had mounted drill on Kelly field practicing for the afternoon. I was driver. I groomed & feed of them during mess. Horses had to roll packs clean barracks, etc. & prepare for inspection. At 1 o'clock we got the horses & hitches etc. & had mounted inspection on McDowell field reviewed by General Duval. Groomed feed & then time for mess. Read a permitted cap from Goddard. Assembly at Amphitheatre this evening where a request for candidates for 2nd Lt. Col. for Co. 1000 made. Instructions to the 9 guard by Capt. & 1st Lt.

Wea.

FRI. NOV. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear

AT F.F.O.

Went for the horses this morning, but the gunner squad drove. We acted as cannoniers. I was no. 4 on brake. We drilled on Kelly field under Maj. Collins. After drill we cleaned the bits & carriages. This afternoon we had an examination in Field Service Regulation. It was cut short because we had to practice guard mount after which I took shower & dressed & then guard mount. I have part 9 on second relief. In guard from 7 to 9. Arrested two regular privates accused by a candidate of selling goat overcoat. Wrote a note to mother & Dad on occ. of their anniversary on Nov. We had a little feast of crackers etc.

Wea.

SAT. Nov. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. O.

On guard this morning from 1 to 3. Clear cool nice at nothing exciting. Slept until 5:30 when we had to fall in for reveille. We of course had to keep clothes all on, we are armed with pistols instead of rifles. On post from 7 to 9 this morning. On the guard house sleeping & talking until after mass at 1 o'clock went on guard to 3. We were relieved by our guard at 4:30. Took a bath and after mass. Tired on my breeches at Clemons. Wrote a letter to Eddie at 11:00. Elimination board busy with lists all day.

Wea.

SUN. Nov. 11, 1917

Ther.

Part Cloudy xxiii Sunday after Trinity

At Chattanooga 97°F.

Up at 6:30 for 7 o'clock breakfast. Read the papers straightened out got clothes etc. then put on white shirt & stiff collar (1st time since I have been here) got dressed & went to town with Butler & Shumaker. We went to the Southern Methodist Church - after which I met B. Smith & Chaffin at the Patton Hotel & we went to see Hardy's on Lookout Mt. to drive. There were 6 other soldiers there & 14 at table. We had a wonderful turkey dinner. Sat around & talked after dinner. Mr. Hardy very nice. Mr. H. in cement business. We returned to Chat about 8 o'clock & came back to camp wrote a letter to Walter at 11:00. & time to turn in.

X

Wea.

Mon. Nov. 12, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At Ft. O.

The examination board was at work this morning so we were allowed to remain in barracks & study. I had an hour of martial law under Capt. Belzer. Received a fine pair of white wool hand knit socks from Vera Rose Schlemmer and a letter. This afternoon we had mounted drill. I drove some of the piece. Groomed the horses.

Bath. It appeared to eat a box of good cats sent to Tibbault's Jones. Study now this evening.

Filled all kinds of papers etc.

Wea.

Tues. Nov. 13, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At Ft. O.

Went for the horses and had mounted drill on Kelley Field. Groomed & fed as usual. We finished early enough to get a bath before mess. This afternoon we had our physical exam which consisted in most instances of stating that we are in same condition as when we came. Checked in the barracks & from 330 to 430 had Courte Martial. Study now as usual tonight.

Wea.

Wed. Nov. 14, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Ft. O.

We had mounted drill on Kelly Field all morning, part of the time under Maj. Collins. I was No. 3 on the cannoneer squad. When we came into park cleaned material, etc. Moved out on Provisional application. This afternoon we had study hour in barracks until 3 then Court Martial until 4. Physical exercise. Wrote a letter to Mrs. Bessie Spence (Mrs. Lehman) before study hour evening. Got letter from Jack Baughman who is at Camp Hancock Arizona, & has been changed several times.

Wea.

Thur. Nov. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Ft. O.

This morning we had gun drill and then followed the mounted battery on foot to Kelly woods where we spent the morning drilling, morning conference & physical exercise. This afternoon we turned the guns & horses & equipment back to the Va. Artillery. Then came to barracks & studied. Took bath, washed leggings etc. Studied law as usual this evening. Wrote a letter to Jack Baughman and post card to Mother.

Wea.

FRI. Nov. 16, 1917

Ther.

Clear

~~At Ft. R. A. Atossa.~~

We packed our rifles right after breakfast this morning and then looped around the barracks expecting orders to march to Catosa any minute. At about 11:15 we were allowed to get something to eat at Exchange more loafing and at 2:20 we started for Catosa arrived here at 4:45. Got supper immediately & then we made bed on ground in pyramint tents & 13 and our tent. Got letter from mother saying they expect to start sometime 23rd.

Wea.

SAT. Nov. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cool

At Catosa

First call at 5:45 cold morning no stove in tent. At 7 o'clock we went about 2500 yds up the range and took a position on a hill where we could observe the shots on the targets. We stayed there until 3:30 with nothing to eat observing 34 shots of service shaped ammunition after two hours in account of slowness. Got back to camp and had good big mess then loafed around tent sitting and turned in at about 7:30.

Wea.

SUN. Nov. 18, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xxiv Sunday after Trinity

At Catoona & Ft. O.

Up at 5:45. We unexpectedly
 got orders to be ready to
 move at 7:45. Packed rolls etc
 & moved out at 8 o'clock. Fine
 day for hiking & after a good
 sweat we got here at camp
 at 12:10. Got warm baths which
 felt fine after us & having
 clothes off for 3 days. Fixed
 clothes & rested a while this
 afternoon. Received box from
 home containing sweater made
 by Mrs. Hartman, 1 sleeve put in by
 mother also chocolate almond
 bars (10). Wrote a letter to Mrs. H.
 after supper wrote letter to Mother
 attended H. M. C. Service. &
 to bed at about 9:15.

Wea.

MON. Nov. 19, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy

At Ft. O.

Holiday until 12 o'clock
 today. Got up in time
 for 7 o'clock breakfast.
 Tried on my uniform at
 Catoona and bought some
 spurs attended to shaving
 breeches fixed etc. & got
 my hair cut. Regular
 mess formation at noon.
 Study in barracks until
 4 o'clock then physical
 drill & bath.
 Study hour this evening
 and firing data work
 with Lieut. Berby.

X

Wea.

TUES. NOV. 20, 1917

Ther.

Rain.

At 770.

We spent most of the morning in the barracks studying. Had a short physical drill & then some paper work instructed by Lieut Gerby & Capt Belzer. All afternoon we were at M. W. C. A. Auditorium where we had a lecture by a French Cavalry Lieut on artillery position & then a cigarette on the firing at Caumont. Got a letter from Dad today giving the exact plans & saying I should go direct to Miami. Captain Belzer reserved berth etc. Study hour this evening. Signed for \$10000 war life insurance.

Wea.

WED. NOV. 21, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At 790.

Studying in barracks this morning. Was put on a detail to work in I.M. for a while. Got trunk from storehouse & started to pack. Lecture by Capt Royce on the Field Dress and Uniform. Short physical drill. Fine dinner to-day for some unknown reason. Quite lots of vegetables, ice cream cake & pie. Lecture at ample U.S. by Frenchman on Artillery emplacement. He is quite hard to understand. At 3:45 we went to retreat & practice for Monday celebration. Both study hour this evening took care of by Lieut Gerby.

Wea.

THUR. NOV. 22, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy
at 74.0.

This morning Capt. Harvie gave us a talk on paper work treatment of men etc. We had physical exercise. Orders to wear spiral leggings & get our officers uniforms. This afternoon the Frenchman Lieut. Coulter lectured on Artillery Observation. Capt. Spaulding gave us a very good talk on Uniforms not to splurge. What to do & take in the field. How to treat men etc. Physical exercise. Then Capt. Royce began to call men in to inform them what commission & assignment. Not called yet. Study hour as usual this evening & conference on New Organization of G.C. Debut. Got 4 lbs for uniform.

Wea.

FRI. NOV. 23, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy & flurries of snow.
at 78.0.

Stayed in barracks studying most of the morning. Traded pair of issue shoes for officers shoes (Keltatons). Lecture in paper work by Capt. Belzer. We leave turned in everything to 2 AM. Except what we need to sleep on, not allowed to buy anything from govt. That afternoon we went to lecture by the Frenchman at Auditorium. Got clothes together etc this afternoon. Bath. Capt. Royce administered Oath of office at 5 PM. I will get commission in 2nd Lieutenant. The section of R.C. assigned to 82 div camp Gordon Atlanta Ga. Went to letter to Mom. Study hour & talk by Capt. Adams.

Wea.

SAT. NOV. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold

At 7:15 & 9:15

Up at 6:15 as usual. Got
 breakfast fixed & turning
 stuff into S. M. Bough's
 an overcoat from Clemens
 for him. After mess put
 on a collar & went to town
 with track jacket. Got some
 money at bank & did some
 shopping. Then went up to
 Battlefield on Lookout Mt. &
 called on the Hardys & had
 pleasant time talking to Mr. Lopez
 & Mrs. H. invited but did not
 stay to dine. Had dinner at
 Patterson's and went to work
 with Hargreaves. Then
 returned to camp & was
 glad to have that overcoat.
 Wrote a note to Mother &
 sent it to Jacksonville this
 morning.

Wea.

SUN. NOV. 25, 1917

Ther.

Clear

xxv Sunday after Trinity

At 7:15 & 9:15

Up for 7 o'clock breakfast
 this AM. & we had scrambled
 eggs & toast for first time.
 Went to N. M. C. A. service
 at 9 o'clock. Found Elise
 Tatum & we took a walk
 to 11th St. I tried to find Bryan
 Lamy but he was away. Parked
 my car & checked it to
 Miami this afternoon &
 then took a walk with Elise
 Tatum & Hopkins.
 Looked around fire &
 bathed. This evening Chas
 Tatum & I dined at
 the Hatching Post camp
 had a fine chicken
 dinner.

Wea.

MON. NOV. 26, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At 8:40 on train

This morning we were up at 5:15 as usual, turned in blankets, etc. & folded mattresses etc. Got dressed in new sea uniforms, marching & marched over to receive our commissions after we were paid off. Received \$9.97. After waiting around on field we were dismissed until 11:30. We then marched back to field and at about 10:00 took received commission as 2nd Lieut. etc. from Gen. Duta. Mrs. Hardy was there. Talked to her. Returned to Battery St. finished packing & said good bye & came to Chatt. deposited some cash, did some shopping. Had dinner with Demons at Old House & took train for Jax at 6:20.

Wea.

TUES. NOV. 27, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Jax, at Argentine & train. Had breakfast on train & arrived at Jacksonville at 9:30. Went to the Mason Hotel & inquired if Mutter & Bird were there. To my surprise they were. Telephoned and found Mutter on his room so went up. Dad soon came in & was surprised to find me. He then took the old Overland which he had just got from boat & attended to matters etc. Then we took a walk around Jax. Dined at the Mason at 2:20 the three of us started in the Overland & arrived at St. Augustine at 4. Found out that my train was late & would leave at 5:45. Mutter & I walked around of it first. Then took train for Miami. Got dinner on train.

Wea.

WED. Nov. 28, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Miami.

Arrived at M. early this A.M.
 car axle broken. Got off at 7
 o'clock. Got a beach + swimming
 & went to the Royalton Hotel.
 Got a nice room with running
 water. Took bath & fixed up.
 Got breakfast at cafeteria across
 street. Looked over the town
 which is quite a place. Took
 the ferry to Miami Beach.
 Picked up a fellow named Scanlan.
 we watched a few battles & returned
 to M. on the bus. Dined together
 at the luncheon. Took walk &
 came to room unpacked & straight
 out. Talked to the Gardner family
 (Proprietors). Water way committee
 going on. Watched dancing at Hal
 Ryan & a ft. dance. Met a news-
 paper reporter named Severance.

Wea.

THUR. Nov. 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear

Thanksgiving Day

At Miami.

Took the 9 o'clock trolley - bus
 & went to Dad's Farm Loop
 met Corners. Talked to Mrs.
 O'Dell & looked over the place &
 then walked the 4 miles back
 to M. Got my bathing suit &
 took bus to the beach. Had
 a fine swim. On return
 found telegram from Dad
 saying to expect them at
 about 6 o'clock. Got lunch
 at luncheon & eat in park under
 paper. Dad & Mother arrived at
 Royalton at about 4:15. I then
 helped Dad put car away etc.
 We then had our Thanksgiving
 Turkey at the Wayside Inn.
 Got on balcony porch & watched
 crowd. Mother & I went to see
 fire works on water front.

Wea.

FRI. NOV. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. Andrew

At Miami

Read a little Dampier & Moretti before breakfast which Dad & I had at the Wayside Inn. Then Dad & I went to the farm in the Overland. Looked over the beans & grapefruit & talked to the farmer. After that returned to Mr. & went all around the Western & Southern parts where there are beautiful Cane. Mother, Dad & I dined at Wayside. Took a little walk & watched the airplanes fly. We went to Mr. Beach a ferry & had a fine ocean bath! After dinner we walked to park & listened to a concert by Arthur Pryor & his band. Also a fine female soloist.

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 1, 1917

Ther.

Clear

St. Andrew

At Miami

Showered & M before breakfast while waiting for Dad who is not feeling O.K. today. Read a little more after breakfast & then Dad & I got the car, had a few bolts fastened, tires pumped etc. Then I took Mother in the car to the beach & I went in for a fine swim. Then after noon Mother & I attended Pryor's band concert in the Palls. then took a ride in the car & did a little shopping. After dinner we went to another concert then to the Wmney Hotel where Dad introduced me to Mr. Wm of Moreau & met bunch of girls among them Miss Green, Tatum etc danced etc.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 2, 1917

Ther.

clear

Advent Sunday

At Miami

Read Danforth & the papers this morning then went to church with Mother. Had & stayed for communion. Dined at Green Tree Inn. This afternoon I took Mother a drive in the car to Cocoa Nut Grove then sat on the porch & talked this evening with a walls circumpolar and Mothered to some orchestra music at the Haley's. Wagon's band has left for couple weeks.

Wea.

MON. DEC. 3, 1917

Ther.

clear

At Miami

Read Danforth before breakfast then Dad & I took a round about route to the Farm. Looked at the beans & talked to the farmer. Drove to the beach met Mother there. Took a fine swim & we returned to M. in car. This afternoon Dad & I went to McCann's dock to see about Dad's gas boat. It would not start for home reason. It is a fine row boat under with engine. Took with man to his house. Bought single roll record. Wrote letter to Gal. This evening Mother Dad's took a short walk & went to a rotten Moral movie.

Wea.

TUES. DEC. 4, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Miami

Read Danforth & Murrette
before breakfast. Got the
car & Dad & I went to
Mr. Garris up the river.
I stayed there with various
helping Capt. John Mulla
to start the engine of the
little boat. It finally started
& we took a ride up the river.
Took Mother to beach in car
& I had fine swim. I met
a girl there trying to get
the engine to go in boat
to me about. Met Mother
Dad & we did a little
shopping. Dad & I went to
bun. man in a Hawaiian
suits. Got some letter of
congratulation from Mulla
Fred

Wea.

WED. DEC. 5, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Miami

Read Danforth & Murrette
and the notes this morning.
Spent most of morning
looking around leaving
my photograph to the
Mother Dad & I went to
the beach in the car &
Dad & I had a fine swim.
Read this afternoon &
went to Bay of Pines docks &
got Tommy Jones's assistant
to look at the little boat
engine. We fooled with it &
I decided trouble was a bad se-
ring. (Capt. Seal Jones & Mr.
Lionel also there). We took
little walk after dinner
& I was going to bed early.

Wea.

THUR. DEC. 6, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Miami

Read Dan & M. this morning. Went to see Hoffstetter about fixing the boat engine. Then rowed the boat to his ways & commenced taking the engine apart with a mechanic. Went to beach in a bus & met Mother & Dad there. Went in swimming and returned in the car. Spent all afternoon working on the boat engine, we found trouble in exhaust pipe which we will work on tomorrow. We took a little walk & went to movies this evening. Got an announcement of Ang Cochran & Ed Brown's marriage. Terrible explosion at Hobbs.

Wea.

FRI. DEC. 7, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Miami

Got breakfast by myself this morning & went down to the ship yard & helped work on the boat, we worked until 11 o'clock & practically finished. Mother, Dad & I went to beach in car & Dad & I went swimming. Returned to boat after dinner & the machinist & I tried it out on the river. Then I took a little ride & returned to M. Jones & tied up. Met Mother & Dad & took a walk. Got a letter from Babe. This evening we took a stroll & went to the movies to see the Woman Who Forgot "with Geraldine & Arthur.

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 8, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy, hard showers.
At Muslin.

Read O & Martellere before
breakfast. Then Dad
& I went to McCann's in
the car & fooled with the
boat. Did not have enough
gas so we did not go. Sat.
Mother & we all went to the
farm in the eve & got some
grapefruit etc. Mother & I went
to beach & I went swimming.
After dinner Dad & I went to
boat again with assistance of
Capt McCann got engine
running @ N. but shaft would
not turn so we put her on
ways. Showers. Sat in the
porch. This evening we went
to a small dance at the Wiley
Hotel. Met the Tatums & Mrs.
Chapman, Miss Hunter etc.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 9, 1917

Ther.

Clear &

ii Sunday in Advent

Cold

At Muslin.

Wrote a letter to Mabel
Fred while waiting for
Dad to go to breakfast.
Mother & I took a little
walk & then went to
church. We had a turkey
dinner at the Illinois &
then Dad & I went to the
Farm in the car. saw the
farm Mr. James about the
cold weather & took a
little ride. Sat in Mother
& Dad's room & talked. This
evening Mother & I took a walk.
I read Cuthbert's Notes &
to bed early. Got a
letter from Jack
Bausman.

Wea.

MON, DEC. 10, 1917

Ther.

Clear & Cool

At Miami

Last night the temperature went to about 36°. Read Danforth's F. Q. before breakfast and then Dad & I went to see what damage the frost did to the farm. We found the beans had been touched but only about 1/2 destroyed according to Mr. Jones. We took a little ride by old club house etc. We dined at T. J. Dallas. Took a walk with Mother & I took a ride in the car by Muna Isle etc. On our return we did some shopping got wool socks & flannel pajamas at Varyan. We went to French War pictures this evening. Rather long & uninteresting.

Wea.

TUES. DEC. 11, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy Windy & Warmer

At Miami

Read F. Q. notes this morning. Mother, Dad & I went to the beach in the car & I took a swim. We then went to farm before luncheon. Looked at beans & got grapefruit. Went to station & reserved a berth this afternoon & took Mother a ride in the car. Did some shopping. Spent most of the evening pasting photos in an album. Got announcement of Mamma Ridders marriage.

Wea.

WED. DEC. 12, 1917

Ther.

Clear & warm

At Miami.

Read Artiller's notes before breakfast. Mother, Dad & I went in the car & took a ride to the north end of Miami Beach down the river etc then we went to the beach & I loafed on the sand & had a swim. This afternoon Mother & I took a drive to Coconut Grove & walked on the "trail" called La Adirondack. Later we took a walk after dinner & sat on the Hialeah porch & listened to the music.

Wea.

THUR. DEC. 13, 1917

Ther.

Partly Cloudy

At Miami.

This morning Dad & I went in the car to see about the boat. Then Mother, Dad & I went to the Farm the beans look quite good. We then went to the Beach & Dad & I had a fine swim. After luncheon Mother & I took a ride in the car around by Coconut Grove. Packed my suitcase & bag. After dining at Oss Swift's the Andrews made a call on us. Then we tried to find a present for Amy Cochran & finally left the purchase in Mother's charge. Said goodbye & got on train at 10:25 due to leave at 11:30. Letter from home giving the information made in her by Emory's letters.

Wea.

FRI. DEC. 14, 1917

Ther.

Clear

On train at Jacksonville -
 slept well. Read F.A. D.R.
 after breakfast & arrived
 at Jan at 11:30 (on time). Got
 my hair cut at the
 Mason Hotel, took a walk
 around town & dined at the
 Park Cafeteria. After dinner
 went to So. Jan on ferry
 took a walk and about to
 the Ostrich & Alligator
 Farms. Tried on some boots
 & bought pair of trousers.
 Went to Windsor Hotel & wrote
 a note to Mother. Got coffee
 at Cafeteria & am now
 on Dixie Flyer waiting
 to start.

Disappointed here compared
 with Miami.

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 15, 1917

Ther.

Clear

On train & at Atlanta -
 Must have eaten something that
 disagreed with me as I was
 sick most of the night & had
 to get up & vomit at 3:05 a.m. -
 Train late we got to Atlanta at
 10:30. Went to Paisley Hotel with
 some other fellows. Got cup of
 beef tea & crackers for breakfast.
 Then we got a machine & went to
 Camp Gordon (24 mi. ride).
 Reported & waited a long time finally
 assigned to 5th Batt. of Depot Bn.
 Things in poor shape as we
 could not get blankets etc. so
 Cook, Leana, Martin, Weed, Phamer
 & I went to town got a good
 meal at Ainsley & attended to
 baggage. We have been housed
 at the Marion Hotel.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 16, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy, iii Sunday in Advent cold

At Camp Gordon

We got up at 4:45 this morning, got into an auto & got to camp at about 6 o'clock. Reported to the Colonel's office at 6:30. The Col. and Lieut. so the Adjutant dismissed us until 7 o'clock tomorrow A.M. Got a good breakfast and then went to D. We got coats & a couple thin blankets. Got a few more blankets from 4th Batt. Looped in barracks this afternoon. Wrote a letter to Mother, changed etc. Took a little walk with Martin and looped in barracks after mess & went to bed early.

Wea.

MON. DEC. 17, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Camp Gordon

We reported to Adjutant's office at 7 o'clock this morning. The Col. assigned us to different places. With about 15 others I was assigned to the Personnel dept. We were put to work interviewing the foreign born men all morning. Interesting work. Most of the men could not talk English, we had to find out by use of interpreters etc. their loyalty etc. all kinds of nationalities. After noon we had lectures by the Personnel officers all afternoon on interviewing for vocations etc. Looped in the barracks & read a little this evening.

Wea.

TUES. DEC. 18, 1917

Ther.

C Clear

At Camp Gordon

1 Reported at 7:30 to the Personnel
 2 Bldg. and spent all day
 3 until 4:30 this afternoon
 4 interviewing. There were all
 5 kinds of cases from very May
 6 with 11 years army experience
 7 to poor Austrians who could not
 8 talk English.

9 My trunk came this evening
 10 Took a walk after supper
 11 with Coles, Plummer & Mart
 12 we went to Chamblee station
 13 then to the Hostess House
 14 then to an amusement show
 15 then walked back nearly
 16 everything is about 1/2 mile
 17 at least from our quarters
 18 took a shower bath & a good cold one.

Wea.

WED. DEC. 19, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Camp Gordon

Worked all day in the
 Personnel dept. interviewing
 all kinds & sorts of men -
 finished about 4:30.

Made out my pay voucher
 & mileage voucher and
 after supper made copies
 of my special orders on the
 typewriter & handed in
 my voucher to Adj. have
 send mileage voucher to
 S. M. Fixed my clothes
 trunk etc.

X

Wea. THUR. DEC. 20, 1917 Ther.

Clear

At Camp Gordon

Worked all day until 1:30
this afternoon on Personnel
Work interviewing.

New men arriving by score
at camp. Took shower
bath before noon. After
mess we returned to
Personnel bldg. & did
some more work for
about an hour. Went
to the Infirmary & got
dose of salts as I feel a
bit sluggish.

Met Capt Harris this morning
talked to him a while. He expects
to be senior instructor at next
training camp.

Wea. FRI. DEC. 21, 1917 Ther.

Clear & warmer ^{St. Thomas}

At Camp Gordon

Did not eat breakfast this
morning but am feeling much
better after my salts. Inter-
viewed as usual today during
which I met a fellow from
Florida named Georges who
knew Lobby, Zook & Hawthorne Kennedy
another who went to P.B.C. in Lane-
an aviator and a man with 18 yrs
service in regular army etc. etc.
After work took a walk with
Cooks to the main road (Piquette)
and back. Wrote a letter
to Mother after supper.

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 22, 1917

Ther.

Clear

50m 0° 12

At Camp Gordon Atlanta
 I interviewed as usual on
 the Personnel Div. this
 morning. Received first letter
 I have had from Mother
 since leaving Miami, said
 package + pictures had been sent
 which I have not rec'd. Got letter
 from Sol. Changed clothes
 after dinner and got auto to town
 after walking all the way to Peach Tree Rd.
 Did some shopping sent some news to
 Dad + few silk stockings to Mother. Shop-
 ped 3 to 4 more + a bunch of cards. Met
 Eaton + Lucie + Morrey + we dined together
 at the Ainsley. After dinner Lucie + I
 occupied room at Piedmont Hotel
 for one night + then went to a
 vaudeville show after which
 returned to Camp.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 23, 1917

Ther.

Clear

iv Sunday in Advent

At Camp Gordon
 Breakfasted at about 7:30. (We
 now have very good MRS. eggs,
 hot cakes etc. for breakfast.) Threw
 out cot, clothes etc. after breakfast
 and then took a long walk
 with Lt. Cleland to Chamblee and
 through the Cantonment. Took
 hair shower before dinner.
 Wrote a letter to Mother
 this afternoon sent some
 cards + walked with
 Cleland to other end of
 camp with my laundry -
 after supper cleaned
 shoes, leggings etc. +
 going to bed early.

Wea.

MON. DEC. 24, 1917

Ther.

Clear

At Camp Gordon Atlanta
 We interviewed as usual
 this morning and stopped
 work at noon. Received
 a package of cakes
 + candy from Cousin
 Bertha Patterson and
 a box from Mother &
 Dad which I will not
 open until tomorrow.
 Changed clothes & came
 to town with Lee Plummer.
 We went to the Piedmont
 & got our rooms then took
 a walk on Peachtree St. &
 did some shopping, got
 dinner at Dixie Hotel. Went
 to see vaudeville after we
 could not find anyone & Ned who
 are rooming with us. Got
 ice cream. Plummer & I went to

Wea.

TUES. DEC. 25, 1917

Ther.

Partly warm Christmas Day & muggy.

At Atlanta & Camp Gordon
 Up at about 8:30 this morning. We all
 got breakfast at Peachtree Cafe &
 then Plummer, Weed & I went to
 church at St. John's Episcopal.
 Got fine belt as a present from Mother
 which I opened this AM. Wrote a
 letter to Cousin Bertha Patterson
 and then Weed & I took a long
 walk around town & then to the
 Georgian Terrace & on out to Peach-
 tree Rd. meeting. We got fine Turkey
 dinner at Amshy and then got
 taxi came to camp (had blowout
 on the way) We opened package
 when we got here & ate cake & candy.
 Got fine big fruit cake & box of
 choc. candy from Mother & Dad
 & a check for \$10.00 from Dad.
 My photos also here.

Wea.

WED. DEC. 26, 1917

Ther.

Misty windy, St. Stephen colder.

At Camp Gordon

At work as usual this morning
at 7:30 did a little extra
evening and clerical
work most of the day.

Sent one of my Photos

to Dad. Wrote a

letter to Mother this

evening and took a

short walk to Y.M.C.A.

etc. with Martin.

Quite a bit colder.

Wea.

THUR. DEC. 27, 1917

Ther.

Cloudy

St. John Evangelist

At Camp Gordon

At the Personnel office
as usual today. Did
some interviewing this
morning but closed most
of the afternoon so I wrote
a letter to Dad. Got excused
from work early, so took
a bath. Got a letter from

Mom today saying a pair
of socks would be sent for me
soon. After supper went to
the Y.M.C.A. Auditorium to

hear the 319 T.A. band &

Glee club concert it was

very good. Got a fine

pair of leather slippers in a

leather case as a present from

Aunt Louise & Uncle Fred.

Wea.

FRI. DEC. 28, 1917

Ther.

Partly cloudy Holy Innocents

At Camp Gordon

Worked in the Personnel building today doing mostly clerical work copying cards filing etc.

After supper spent whole evening in barracks

reading & talking and going to bed early.

Got invitation to Charlie Allen's wedding which was on Dec 15th.

to Mrs. Campbell, Hopkins etc.

After the dance I returned to Piedmont & happened to meet Jimmy looking for one person roomed in & got to camp at about 1:30.

Wea.

SAT. DEC. 29, 1917

Ther.

Clear windy & cold

At Camp Gordon & Atlanta

Worked on Personnel Work this morning doing mostly clerical work copying special cards etc. Joe Cummings who is a 2nd Lieut. in 321 Td. (H. Battery) telephoned to me this morning & asked me to meet him this afternoon. After dinner I bathed changed my clothes & met him at Piedmont Hotel. We went for Miss Patty Mc Lee (sensible dark attractive) & took her to andville along & there we had tea at the Capital City Club. I sent her home. Talked to Joe while he dressed & then we were invited to a cafe room & treated to a drink of juice. I then got something to eat at the Piedmont Restaurant. Then went to the Piedmont Driving Club dance. Miss M. Carty gave me a 15-day membership card. Joe introduced me to everybody and I had a great time. Among others I met Munes.

Wea.

SUN. DEC. 30, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold Sunday after Christmas

At Camp Gordon

Up at about 7:45 this morning. After breakfast cleaned up bunk etc. Got letter from Dad thanking me for the cigars. Insurance cards from Addie & Aunt Maud. Cleland & I walked to the gym, C.A. Auditorium & attended the service. Went over to Chamber & got some oil for the church. Wrote a letter to Mother this afternoon and walked to Chamber & bought a pair of calf-skin leggins. 14. Walked back in time for supper. Loafed & talked after supper.

Received fountain pen & diary as New Year present from Mother & Dad. Also 1000 of hymns & prayers from St. James & C. C. T. Grown. I also received a letter from my brother Grown, thanking for pres.

Wea.

MON. DEC. 31, 1917

Ther.

Clear & cold

At Camp Gordon

Reported as usual to the Personnel this morning did a little work copying cards etc. Wrote a letter to Nance. Did some interviewing this afternoon & was sent by Capt Boyd to look up & interview 5 Outlets. Got a letter from Nance & one from Mother thanking me for presents.

There is an order out transferring some of us to Artillery Regiments. I am on the list to go to the 320th. Took a walk with Wallace after supper to the main road & back. Took a shower bath and went to bed.

NOTES FOR 1918

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

ADDRESS

TELEPHONE

ADDRESSES

Name

Tel. No.

ADDRESSES

Tel. No.

Name

Tel. No.

INSURANCE

Company

Amount

Premium

Expires

G. W.

Co. M.

30% prof.

Camp Upton.

12/7/17

MEMORANDA

Date	Name	Address	Dolls.	Cts.
	Girl with good arm from summer woman if she walks much			
	Man milking cow. Why are you not at front. Can't get milk.			
	Man out West sold his wheat had money so told wife to go to town & buy some decent clothes. She said she would not because she wanted what other people wore. (Bill Rogers)			

MEMORANDA

[illegible]

BILLS RECEIVABLE

Date

Name

Dolls. Cts.

BILLS PAYABLE

Date

Name

Dolls. Cts.

CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY

Date		Received	Paid
2	Cash Meals Automat	15	
3	"	15	15
5	"	20	
6	"	20	
8	"	10	
9	"	15	
10	"	20	
11	"	15	
12	"	10	
13	"	10	
15	"	15	
16	"	20	
17	"	15	
19	"	15	
20	"	15	
21	Waldorf Lunch	35	
22	Automat L	20	
	" L	15	
	" L	15	
23	Childs D	40	
24	Automat L	15	
25	" L	15	
		3.85	

CASH ACCOUNT—JANUARY

Date		Received	Paid
26	Cash Meals Ford	3.85	
26	Automat L	15	
	Childs D	40	
27	Waldorf D	35	
28	" S	20	
29	Automat L	20	
	H. 35. Curmista D	25	
30	Automat L	15	
31	" L	15	
		5.75	

CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY

Date		Received	Paid
1917	Cash Meals		
Feb 1	Childs D	40	
2	Automat L	15	
	Cranes L D	85	
3	Waldorf D	25	
4	Chinese Tea House S	25	
5	W. S. S. Minnesota D	25	
6	Automat S	15	
	" 5	30	
7	Automat L	20	
8	Home + Home D	44	
9	Automat L	20	
10	" L	15	
11	Remwick's S	20	
12	Trouton House D	1	
	Home + Hardart S	16	
13	Automat L	20	
14	York's Chinese Tea House L	35	
15	Automat D	25	
	" L	20	
16	Axis Cafe D	30	
18	Waldorf Lunch S	15	
	Automat L	15	
19	Minnesota D	25	
20	Automat L	15	
		6 95	

CASH ACCOUNT—FEBRUARY

Date		Received	Paid
Feb 20	Cash Meals		
	Food	6 95	
21	Automat L	15	
22	" D	25	
	" L	20	
23	Waldorf D	20	
25	Automat S	20	
	W. S. S. Minnesota + Hardart L	30	
26	Minnesota D	25	
27	Automat L	20	
28	" L	20	
		8 90	

CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH

Date	Cash	Received	Paid
1	M.C.A. Cafeteria & Whittier D	44	
2	Restaurant (Bryant St.) L	20	
	M.C.A. Cafeteria	34	
4	Waldorf Lunch S	15	
5	Mrs. Parkins B	20	
	Imperial, W. 4th St. L	25	
	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25	
6	Automat	20	
	W.M.P.A. Cafe D	30	
7	Automat L	15	
9	" L	15	
	W.M.C.A. Cafeteria D	30	
11	Seaview Hotel D	60	
12	Delicatessen, 14th St. & Parkman L	25	
	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25	
13	Restaurant Thruway L	20	
	W.M.C.A. Cafeteria B	43	
	Automat L	20	
14	Wm. Cafe & Lunch D	47	
	Bookbinders P	60	
15	Waldorf Lunch S	10	
	Automat L	20	
16	W.M.C.A. Cafeteria D	35	
18	18th Street Club D	70	
	Hermanns (W.A.) L	15	
19	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25	
	Wm. Cafe L	40	
20	W.M.C.A.	31	
	Automat L	20	
21	Goodall's D	20	
22	Automat B	10	
23	" L	20	
24	" L	10	
		934	

CASH ACCOUNT—MARCH

Date	Cash	Received	Paid
26	Ford	9 34	
26	Kellys, No. 9 Road St. L	20	
	U.S.S. Minnesota D	25	
	Automat L	20	
27	Goodall's D	40	
28	Restaurant 52nd St. L	25	
	Automat D	25	
30	Automat L	20	
31	Goodall's Restaurant D	35	
		1144	

CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL

Date	Cash	Received	Paid
	Cash		
	Leonardville, D	60	
1	Woolley, Linn Co. S	25	
	Woolley, Linn Co. L	15	
2	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	25	
	Antioch, L	15	
3	Goodall, D	40	
4	Reading Term, Mt. L	20	
	Goodall, D	40	
9	Reading Term, Mt. L	10	
	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	36	
10	Antioch, L	15	
	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	31	
	Woolley, Linn Co. L	10	
11	Goodall, D	35	
12	Goodall, D	40	
13	Woolley, Linn Co. L	20	
	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	31	
14	Reading Term, Mt. L	10	
16	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	16	
	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	21	
17	Antioch, D	20	
18	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	25	
	Woolley, Linn Co. L	27	
20	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	20	
21	Reading Term, Mt. L	05	
22	Goodall, D	24	
	Goodall, D	40	
24	Reading Term, Mt. L	12	
	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	26	
26	Thompson, B	20	
	Woolley, Linn Co. L	15	
27	M. M. C. C. Capt. D	10	
	Woolley, Linn Co. L	36	
28	Reading Term, L	15	
		8 25	

CASH ACCOUNT—APRIL

Date	Invoice #	Received	Paid
30	Ford	8 25	
30	Delicate Renault	20	
	Automat	25	
		8 70	

CASH ACCOUNT—MAY

Date		Date	Cash	Received	Paid
1	1	1	Automat B	15	
			Reading Ter. L	13	
2	2		q. m. c. a. c. D	36	
		2	Automat B	15	
3	3		Edinburgh Stn. L	20	
			q. m. c. a. D	25	
4	4	3	Automat B	15	
			q. m. c. a. c. D	34	
9	9	4	Automat B	15	
			Reading Mkt. L	17	
10	10		Automat B	25	
		5	" B	15	
11	11	7	Reading Ter. Mkt. L	.06	
			Automat B	15	
12	12	8	" B	15	
			W. m. c. a. c. D	20	
13	13	9	Automat B	30	
			Reading Ter. L	15	
14	14	10	Automat B	15	
			Childs D	40	
16	16	11	Automat B	15	
			Reading Ter. L	15	
17	17		q. m. c. a. c. D	25	
		12	Automat B	20	
18	18		Reading Ter. L	14	
		14	Automat B	15	
20	20		Reading Ter. Mkt. L	15	
		15	Automat B	15	
21	21		q. m. c. a. c. D	26	
22	22	16	Automat B	15	
			W. m. c. a. c. D	21	
24	24	17	Automat B	15	
			Reading Mkt. L	11	
26	26		q. m. c. a. c. D	25	
		18	Automat B	15	
27	27		Goodall's D	35	
		19	Automat B	15	
28	28		Reading Mkt. L	10	
				7 99	

CASH ACCOUNT—MAY

Date		Date	Cash	Received	Paid
11	11	7	Field	99	
			Automat B	15	
21	21		q. m. c. a. c. D	26	
			Automat B	15	
22	22		Reading Ter. Mkt. L	25	
			Automat B	15	
23	23		Reading Mkt. L	16	
			q. m. c. a. c. D	26	
24	24		Automat B	15	
			Reading Mkt. L	11	
			q. m. c. a. c. D	26	
25	25		Automat B	15	
			Reading Mkt. L	11	
			Childs P	35	
26	26		Automat B	15	
			Reading Mkt. L	10	
28	28		Automat B	15	
			Reading Mkt. L	11	
			Childs D	35	
29	29		Automat B	15	
			Reading Mkt. L	13	
			Childs P	30	
20	20		Automat B	15	
			Automat L	15	
31	31		Reading Mkt. L	13	
			Childs P	40	
				13 52	

CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE

Date	Cash Meals	Received	Paid
1	Automat B	15	
	Childs D	30	
2	Automat B	15	
	Childs L	10	
4	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	15	
	Childs D	30	
5	Thompson B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	17	
	Childs D	30	
6	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	18	
	Automat B	15	
7	Reading Mkt L	13	
	Childs D	30	
8	Automat B	15	
	Childs D	45	
9	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
11	Automat B	16	
	Reading Mkt L	17	
	Childs D	30	
12	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	16	
	Childs D	25	
13	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	O. M. O. A. D	37	
	Automat B	20	
14	Reading Mkt L	16	
	Childs D	33	
15	Automat B	15	
	Childs D	30	
16	Automat B	15	
	Childs L	05	
17	Remwick (Pm) B	30	
18	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	Childs D	30	
		8	18

CASH ACCOUNT—JUNE

Date	Cash Meals	Received	Paid
18	Ford	8	18
	Automat B	15	
19	Childs D	30	
	Automat B	15	
20	Reading Mkt L	11	
	O. M. O. A. D	31	
21	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	16	
	Childs D	30	
22	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	14	
	Childs D	30	
23	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
25	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	Childs D	30	
26	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	13	
	O. M. O. A. D	37	
27	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	O. M. O. A. D	25	
28	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
29	Automat B	15	
	Childs D	30	
30	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
		13	34

CASH ACCOUNT—JULY

Date	Received	Paid
	<i>Cash meals</i>	
2	Automat A	15
	M. M. C. A. D	15
3	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
5	Automat B	15
	Childs D	30
6	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	14
	M. M. C. A. D	26
7	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	15
9	Automat B	11
	M. M. C. A. D	31
10	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
	M. M. C. A. D	25
11	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	16
	M. M. C. A. D	33
12	Automat B	15
	Childs P	20
13	Waldorf Lunch B	18
	Reading Mkt L	13
	Childs D	30
14	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	09
16	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
	Childs D	40
17	Automat B	20
	Reading Mkt L	11
	M. M. C. A. D	30
18	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
	M. M. C. A. D	30
19	Automat B	10
	Reading Mkt L	11
	Childs D	30
		7 42

CASH ACCOUNT—JULY

Date	Received	Paid
20	Food	7 42
	Automat B	15
20	Reading Mkt L	11
	M. M. C. A. D	33
21	Automat B	15
	Childs B	06
22	Waldorf Lunch B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
23	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	30
	M. M. C. A. D	15
24	Automat B	15
	Childs D	33
25	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
	M. M. C. A. D	20
26	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
	Childs P	40
	Automat B	15
27	Reading Mkt L	10
	Childs D	33
28	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
	M. M. C. A. D	30
29	Waldorf Lunch B	06
	Childs (Lattin's) D	45
	Waldorf Lunch B	15
30	Automat B	15
	Reading Mkt L	15
	Childs D	33
31	Waldorf Lunch B	15
	Reading Mkt L	11
	M. M. C. A. D	30
		15 04

CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST

Date	Cash Meals	Received	Paid
1	Automat B	15	
	W. M. C. A. D	25	
	Waldorf B	16	
2	Reading Mkt L	11	
	W. M. C. A. D	35	
3	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	W. M. C. A. D	20	
6	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	W. M. C. A. D	35	
7	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	16	
	W. M. C. A. D	20	
8	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	W. M. C. A. D	70	
9	Automat B	15	
	W. M. C. A. D	20	
	Automat B	20	
10	Reading Mkt L	11	
	W. M. C. A. D	21	
	Automat B	15	
11	Reading Mkt L	11	
	Automat B	15	
13	Reading Mkt L	11	
	Automat B	15	
14	W. M. C. A. D	25	
15	Automat B	15	
	W. M. C. A. D	35	
16	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
	W. M. C. A. D	30	
17	Automat B	15	
	Reading Mkt L	11	
21	W. M. C. A. D	25	
	Reading Mkt L	70	
22	Reading Mkt L	30	
23	W. M. C. A. D	85	
	" " B	5-0	

CASH ACCOUNT—AUGUST

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—SEPTEMBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—OCTOBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—NOVEMBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—NOVEMBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER

[illegible]

CASH ACCOUNT—DECEMBER

Date	Paid	Received	Received	Paid
			Cash on hand Jan 1	
			JANUARY	
			FEBRUARY	
			MARCH	
			APRIL	
			MAY	
			JUNE	
			JULY	
			AUGUST	
			SEPTEMBER	
			OCTOBER	
			NOVEMBER	
			DECEMBER	
		Total		
			Balance to forward	

SUMMARY

Date		Received	Paid
	Cash on hand Jan. 1		
	JANUARY		
	FEBRUARY		
	MARCH		
	APRIL		
	MAY		
	JUNE		
	JULY		
	AUGUST		
	SEPTEMBER		
	OCTOBER		
	NOVEMBER		
	DECEMBER		
	TOTAL		
	Balance to new acct.		

Calendar 1918

1918						
JUNE	MAY	APRIL	MARCH	FEB.	JAN.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SUN. MON. TUE. WED. THU. FRI. SAT.
1918						
DEC.	NOV.	OCT.	SEPT.	AUG.	JULY	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SUN. MON. TUE. WED. THU. FRI. SAT.

JOHN WANAMAKER
80
PHILADELPHIA

Post #9

My post extends from east end of mess hall #1 south to east end of mess hall #15. My Special Orders are: To challenge after 10:00. p.m. permitting no one to pass without proper authority

To see that lights are out at 10:00 p.m. except in laborers quarters and offices of the camp exchange. To guard against fire at all times.

PHILADELPHIA NEWS BUREAU

Tuesday, July 31, 1917.

No. 59

HOURLY TEMPERATURE

Philadelphia—The hourly temperature, beginning at 8 A.M. today, follows.

8 A. M.	87
9 A. M.	90
10 A. M.	93
11 A. M.	95
12 M.	96
1 P. M.	98
2 P. M.	100

HOTTEST SINCE 1901

Philadelphia—At 2 P. M. the official temperature was 100 at the Post Office here. This breaks all heat records for this city since July 2, 1901, when a maximum temperature of 103 degrees was reached.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard E. Packer, of Burlington, N. J., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Margaret Hart Packer, to Joseph Gurney Deacon, son of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Deacon, of Mount Holly.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Mott, of Burlington, N. J., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Gertrude Mott, to Captain U. Sanderson Detwiler, of Columbia.

Miss Louyse Warfield and Miss Elizabeth Warfield daughters of the Rev. J. Ogle

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Girard ave. and
18th st. Rev. CHARLES C. PIERCE, D. D.,
Rector. Services—8, 10:30 a. m.; 7:45 p. m.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH

10th st. above Chestnut.

Rev. CARL E. GRAMMER, S. T. D., Rector.

Rev. Frederick B. Keable, Associate.

9:45 a. m.—Sunday School.

10:15 a. m.—Holy Communion.

11 a. m.—Morning Prayer and Sermon.

The Associate will preach.

8 p.m.—Evening Service and Sermon.

The Rector will preach.

and welcome to all.

Eighty-first Hundred

313	1235	8332	5552	1523
2683	5196	9434	2070	6127
5569	1335	4556	2200	8993
1325	2784	3266	4036	7696
270	7504	1680	4864	3432
2076	2232	3012	9782	8997
2463	4396	5226	2063	5501
5324	6341	5809	2956	4335
7434	6224	9071	8704	2767
5198	928	9959	3406	5881
543	2493	5068	9224	6912
2141	397	10329	339	10488
9505	4502	8407	8849	3395
9296	2911	9895	10225	1805
3104	1207	2381	348	9620
10364	4657	318	8831	4437
2505	1290	7042	9408	7715
2044	3841	5159	2471	7741
4401	4642	4031	4398	1265
5147	8517	6173	516	1223

8132-29
Number
drawn.

With \$200 hanging in the balance, the winning of it being dependent upon the work accomplished today and Monday, it is not surprising that the candidates are making a grand drive to round up the people who have not as yet subscribed for The North American. Each new subscription added to a candidate's list not only counts twice the regular number of votes from now until Monday night, but it counts toward two prizes as well. The candidates in the contest outside of Philadelphia and Camden have a gold purse of \$400 as an extra prize to work for. Those in the city or Camden have the \$200 gold prize.

All new subscriptions turned in by a candidate up until Monday night, July 23, at 10 o'clock, count double vote. This is the last extra prize offer and never again during the contest will subscriptions count for so many votes.

Standing of Contestants



MISS JOSEPHINE DODGE

Who, with her mother, Mrs. James Mapes Dodge, of Germantown, left town yesterday for Jamestown, R. I., to spend the summer with Mrs. Dodge's mother, Mrs. Charles Kern.

(Photograph by Bachrach.)

GOVERNOR TO DEFY SENATE

Probably Will Reappoint Majority of
Eight State Officials Whose Nomin-
ations Were Rejected

Governor Brumbaugh will, it is be-
lieved, reappoint a majority of the eight
state officials whose nominations were
rejected by the Senate last week.

The Governor and Attorney-General
Brown are said to be confident of their
ability to convince the Supreme Court,
should Auditor-General Snyder decline
to pay the salaries of any of the offi-
cials whose appointments the Senate re-
fused to confirm, that the rejections
were the outcome of a political "con-
spiracy."

Senator Baldwin is declared to have
declined to vote against the confirma-
tion of Secretary of Agriculture Pat-
ton except on condition that other Sen-
ators vote against Robert K. Young,
appointed to the Public Service Com-
mission.

Senator McNichol is said to have in-
sisted upon the official head of Secre-
tary Patton, and Senators Eyre and Sas-
saman are declared to have "gone along"
on the promise that Fish Commissioner
Buller would be rejected.

Governor Brumbaugh returned to Har-
risburg last evening, and today tackled
the formidable job of disposing of 650
bills.

LISTING ARMY ELIGIBLES

Exemption Boards Here Preparing Rec-
ords Which Are Wanted in Wash-
ington by Friday

Philadelphia's fifty-one army exemption
boards are compiling lists of the men
eligible for the new National Army.

The War Department wants the lists by
Friday night, so the jury wheel selec-
tions can be made. The names will be
drawn about July 10.

The local boards must make up five
lists, one for the provost marshal general
in Washington, another for the adjutant-
general's office in Harrisburg, a third for
the newspapers, a fourth to be posted in
police stations where the exemption

AMERICAN AIRMAN KILLED

PARIS, April 24.—Corporal Ronald Hoskier, of South Orange, N. J., one of the stars of the American flying corps, has been killed in an aerial combat in the offensive that is now in progress.

Corporal Hoskier was twenty-one years old and a graduate of Harvard University. He had distinguished himself for daring and brilliancy of operation. After an encounter with a German machine, Hoskier was seen to fall with his aeroplane, landing within the Teuton lines. The body was not recovered. The father of Hoskier is the chief of a section of the Red Cross, and is at present in France.

News received today by Dr. Edmund Gros, one of the organizers of the American aerial squadron, shows that Sergeant William Dugan, one of the American aviators with the French army, who yesterday was reported missing, escaped death. First reports indicated that Sergeant Dugan had been killed after an engagement with a German pilot, but it now develops that he made a detour and finally succeeded in landing inside the French lines. He is now back again with the American flying squadron. Dugan hails from Rochester, N. Y.

*Clute Public Ledger
4/25-1917*

YOUNG SOCIETY MEN REFUSE EXEMPTION

Number of Those Registering De-
clined to Ask to be Exempted,
Though Married

READY TO GO ANY TIME

A feature of the army enrollment yesterday was the prompt reporting by young men of social prominence.

Almost without exception they appeared early in the day before the registrars, and a number of them, although married and with dependents, waived their rights to exemption, and declared themselves ready to serve when called.

Bankers, brokers and professional men were represented in the list. Their departure for the front would seriously cripple their business interests, and probably mean the loss of thousands of dollars.

Nevertheless, they refuse to take advantage of their position, and will wear the khaki if the country requests it.

Among those registered yesterday at the 12th and Pine sts polling place were:

Henry Paul Brown, Jr., M. D., 1523 Locust st., 29, married, waives exemption.

Samuel M. Shober, Jr., 1503 Locust st., 21. His father registered for him, as he is now serving with the American Ambulance in France.

Pemberton H. Shober, brother of Samuel L. He is twenty-three, and the assistant sales manager for the Westmoreland Coal Co., Irwin, Pa. Now serving at Ft. Niagara.

Henry G. Brock, 1612 Walnut st., 30; waives exemption.

Howard Forde Hansell, Jr., southeast corner 16th and Locust sts., 28. Mr. Hansell is a banker, and though married and the father of one child, refuses exemption.

Arthur Brock, Jr., 30, 1411 Spruce st., mechanical engineer, claims exemption on the ground that he is employed by the Government.

John Cromwell Bell, Jr., 25, 229 S. 22d st., student. He was rejected as physically unfit in the Fort Niagara examinations, therefore asks exemption.

deBonneville Bell, 22, brother of John Cromwell Bell, Jr., same address. Will leave for France with Base Hospital 20.

William C. Bullitt, twenty-six, 222 W. Rittenhouse Square, now a State Department employe in bureau of information; married, and claims no exemption.

Norman H. Brock, twenty-seven, 1417 Spruce st.; now in France.

Samuel Henry Reynolds, Jr., twenty-five, 1113 Spruce st., employed in the bond department of Edward B. Smith & Co.; no exemption.

Charles Randall Pennington, twenty-eight, 235 S. 15th st., of firm of C. R. Pennington & Co.; no exemption.

William Pepper Norris, thirty, 1527 Spruce st., engineer in Bell Telephone Co. Married, and claims exemption as a member of the Telephone Service Corps, U. S. A.

James Somers Smith, Jr., 1233 Spruce st., twenty-eight, banker. Now at Fort Niagara.

Lyman Lisle, twenty-six, 2109 Spruce st., son of Commander Lisle, U. S. N. Single, and waives exemption.

William Hagan DuBarry, 2017 Spruce st., twenty-three. Waives exemption.

By Rudyard Kipling

(Copyright, 1917, by Rudyard Kipling. All rights reserved.)
(By Cable.)

When one reached the great Venetian plain near army headquarters, the Italian fronts were explained with a clearness that made maps unnecessary.

"We have three fronts," said my informant. "On the first, the Isonzo front, which is the road to Trieste, our troops can walk, though the walking is not good. On the second, the Trentino, to the north, where the enemy comes nearest to our plains, our troops must climb. Everywhere else they must climb and mountaineer, you will see."

He pointed southeast and east across the heat haze to some evil looking ridges a long way off where there was a sound of guns debating ponderously.

"That is the Carso where we are going now," he said; then he turned northeast and north, where nearer, higher mountains showed streaks of snow in their wrinkles.

"Those are the Julian Alps," he went on. "Tolbino is behind them, north again. Where the snow is thicker—do you see?—are the Carnic Alps; we fight among them."

"Then to the west of them come the Dolomites, where tourists used to climb and write books. There we fight, also. The Dolomites join on to the Trentino and the Asiago Plateau, and there we fight. And from there we go round north till we meet the Swiss border. All mountains, you see."

He picked up the peaks one after another with the ease of a man accustomed to pick up landmarks at any angle and any change of light. A stranger's eyes could make out nothing except one sheer rampart of brooding mountains—"like giants at a hunting"—all along the northern horizon.

The glass split them into tangled cross-chains of worsted hillocks, hollow flanked peaks cleft by black or gray ravines, stretches of no-colored rock gashed and nicked with white, savage thumbnails of hard snow thrust up above cocks' combs of splinters, and behind everything an agony of tortured crags against the furthest sky.

Men must be born or broke to the mountains to accept them easily. They are too full of their own personal devils.

The plains round Udine are better—the fat, flat plains crowded with crops—wheat and barley patches between trim vineyards, every vine with her best foot forward and arms spread to welcome spring. Every field hedged with old, strictly pollarded mulberry trees for the silkworms, and every road flanked with flashing water channels that talk pleasantly in the heart.

At each few score yards of road there was a neat square of limestone road metal, with the water channel led squarely round it. Each few hundred yards an old man and a young boy worked together, the one with a long spade, the other with a tin pot at the end of a pole.

The instant that any wear showed in the surface, the elder padded the hollow with a spoonful of metal, the youth

(Continued on the Ninth Page.)

STOCKHOLM CROWDS RIOT

Workers Swarming Near Parliament Building Clash with Police and Soldiers

(By Associated Press)

London, June 6.—Clashes between crowds of workers and the police and soldiers in Stockholm during a debate in the Riksdag on Socialist interpellations are reported in a despatch to Reuters from the Swedish capital.

During the debate the streets near the Parliament building were barred by a double line of soldiers and police. Crowds gathered and stones were thrown. The police used their swords and batons and several persons were injured.

MISS MARY F. FISHER
TO BECOME BRIDE
OF JAMES DRINKER

Fiance Has a Commission in the
Cavalry Stationed at Fort
Niagara .

Dr. and Mrs. Henry Middleton Fisher, of Alverthorpe, Jenkintown, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Mary Frances Fisher, to James Drinker, son of Doctor Drinker, president of Lehigh University. Mr. Drinker has a commission in the cavalry at Fort Niagara.

*Public Ledger
Phila. 6/4/17*

Public Ledger, Phila.
5/11/17.

**ANNOUNCE BETROTHAL
OF MISS PEPPER TO
F. E. N. NEWBOLD**

**Prospective Bridegroom Has
Gone to Fort Niagara, Officers'
Training Camp**

Mr. and Mrs. George Wharton Pepper yesterday announced the engagement of their daughter, Miss Charlotte Eleanor Pepper, to Fitz Eugene Dixon Newbold, son of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Newbold. Mr. Newbold was ordered to report to Fort Niagara officers' training camp and started last night for his post.

Mrs. Edward E. Harned of 7322 Penn.

PRINCETON GIRL IS BRIDE OF GEORGE W. PERKINS, JR.

New York and Philadelphia So-
ciety Folk at Marriage of Miss
Katharine Trowbridge

PRINCETON, N. J., June 19.—Miss Katharine Trowbridge, daughter of Prof. and Mrs. Augustus Trowbridge, of Princeton, and George W. Perkins, Jr., of New York, were married at Trinity Episcopal Church here this afternoon. The Rev. Ralph B. Controy, pastor of Trinity Church, assisted by the Rev. Dr. Alfred B. Baker, pastor emeritus, conducted the ceremony.

Miss May Erdman, of Princeton, was maid of honor, and among the bridesmaids was Miss Marion Cleveland, daughter of the former president.

New York and Philadelphia society was well represented at the wedding, to which military splendor was lent by the presence in uniform of many Princeton students who are members of the officers' reserve corps. The bridegroom is a member of the senior class.

Public Led.
6/29/17.

WEDDINGS

Adler—Erdman

The marriage of Miss Sarah Wilson Erdman and Francis Heed Adler took place yesterday at 6 o'clock at the home of the bride's mother, Mrs. Preston K. Erdman, 5922 Greene street, Germantown. The maid of honor was Miss Josephine Dodge, and the flower girl was Miss Matilda McCracken, a niece of the bride. Halton Coward was best man.

The bride was gowned in white satin and net. Her veil was arranged in cap shape with a fan quilling at the back of the head. Miss Dodge wore pale green georgette crepe and the flower girl was dressed in white.

Brvan—Morrell

Becomes Assistant to President

William M. Wood, Jr., has been appointed assistant to his father, the president of the American Woolen Company, and will have direct supervision of Government contract work.

Public Ledger 6/20/17



FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
OF PHILADELPHIA

This is to Certify that

SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS, JR.

IS AUTHORIZED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF
PHILADELPHIA TO SOLICIT AND RECEIVE SUBSCRIPTIONS
FOR THE UNITED STATES 3½% LIBERTY LOAN

C. S. Church

1917

GOVERNOR

EDWARD B. SMITH, who in addition to being a force in the financial world has given his yacht to the Government and is happy to know that two of his sons are in the service, one a captain of artillery and the other taking an intensive course of study at Annapolis, likes to tell those who ask him that his success as a banker comes from following Andrew Carnegie's advice.

"I am smart enough to surround myself with smarter men," he said the other day, "and am happy to have the intelligence to do so."

Certainly Mr. Smith's banking house has been the college from which many successful men of affairs have been trained. He has the faculty in discerning them before any one else and in having them make good.
